

sleep•safe harmony



Instructions for Use

Software version: 3.1

Edition: 13D-2023

Date of issue: 2024-05

Part no.: F50023448

CE 0123



**FRESENIUS
MEDICAL CARE**

Table of contents

1	Index	9
2	Important information	15
2.1	How to use the Instructions for Use	15
2.2	Significance of warnings	16
2.3	Significance of notes	17
2.4	Significance of tips	17
2.5	Brief description	17
2.6	Intended use	18
2.6.1	Intended purpose	18
2.6.2	Specification of use	19
2.6.3	Side effects	19
2.6.4	Contraindications	20
2.6.5	Interactions with other systems	20
2.6.6	Therapy restrictions	20
2.6.7	Target group	20
2.7	Considerations for working on the device	21
2.8	Expected service life	21
2.9	Duties of the responsible organization	22
2.10	User responsibility	24
2.11	Disclaimer of liability	25
2.12	Warnings	26
2.12.1	Hygiene warnings	26
2.12.2	Therapy warnings	27
2.12.3	System warnings	29
2.12.4	Electrical safety warnings	31
2.12.5	Warnings regarding consumables and accessories	32
2.13	SVHC (REACH)	32
2.14	Data protection	33
2.14.1	Safely handling personal data	33
2.14.2	Position and handling of the safety seal	33
2.14.3	Processing personal data	35
2.14.4	Saving personal data	35
2.15	Addresses	37
3	Design	39
3.1	Views	39

3.1.1	Front view	39
3.1.2	Rear view.....	40
3.2	User interface	41
3.2.1	Screen colours.....	43
3.3	General procedure for entering parameters	44
3.3.1	Entering text.....	44
3.3.2	Entering numbers	45
3.4	Selecting and editing options or parameters	46
3.4.1	Selecting and editing the solution	50
3.5	Profiling	54
3.6	Description of the tubing system	59
4	Operation	61
4.1	Switching on the device	61
4.1.1	Functional test	61
4.2	Preparing for treatment	66
4.2.1	Preparing materials and treatment environment.....	66
4.2.2	Confirming the prescription.....	70
4.2.3	Inserting the <i>sleep-safe</i> Set	72
4.2.4	Connecting the solution bags	75
4.2.4.1	Connected solution bags do not match the prescription	78
4.2.4.2	Continuing the connection of the solution bags.....	79
4.2.5	Connecting the drain line system.....	81
4.2.6	Priming the line set	82
4.2.6.1	Checking the fill level in the patient line	83
4.2.7	Confirming treatment data	84
4.3	Starting the treatment	85
4.3.1	Connecting the patient.....	85
4.3.2	Starting the treatment	89
4.3.3	Terminating the initial outflow	90
4.3.4	Treatment overview	92
4.4	Terminating treatment	93
4.4.1	Disconnecting the patient	93
4.4.2	Treatment results	97
4.4.3	Draining the line set.....	101
4.4.4	Removing the <i>sleep-safe</i> Set	102
4.5	Special operational features of the <i>sleep-safe</i> harmony	104
4.5.1	Personalising the <i>sleep-safe</i> harmony for a patient	104
4.5.2	Preparing the <i>sleep-safe</i> harmony for a treatment without a patient card	112
4.5.3	Removing the <i>sleep-safe</i> Set when starting the device.....	113
4.5.4	Disconnection after premature termination of a treatment.....	115
4.5.4.1	Turning the <i>sleep-safe</i> harmony off	120
4.6	Options / changing data prior to treatment	121
4.6.1	Patient options	122
4.6.1.1	Selecting the language	122
4.6.1.2	Editing personal data.....	123
4.6.1.3	Editing patient parameters	124
4.6.1.4	Changing the additional outflow	127

4.6.2	4.6.1.5 Access levels	129
	Therapy options.....	131
	4.6.2.1 Creating a prescription	131
	4.6.2.2 Selecting a prescription.....	133
	4.6.2.3 Editing a prescription.....	135
	4.6.2.4 Deleting a prescription	136
	4.6.2.5 Displaying treatment reports	138
	4.6.2.6 Editing the prescription schedule	142
4.6.3	Device options	144
	4.6.3.1 Setting the date and time	144
	4.6.3.2 Relocating the <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> within a building.....	145
	4.6.3.3 Setting the volume	150
	4.6.3.4 Setting the brightness	151
	4.6.3.5 Setting the screen saver	153
	4.6.3.6 Clinic login.....	154
	4.6.3.7 Service login.....	155
	4.6.3.8 Clinic / Service logout.....	157
4.7	Therapy options during treatment	159
4.7.1	Pause treatment	160
4.7.2	Pause with disconnection	162
4.7.3	Manual outflow	166
4.7.4	Skip phase.....	169
4.7.5	Modify treatment.....	172
4.7.6	Terminating the treatment	176
4.7.7	Displaying the treatment report	178
4.8	Performing a PD-Plus treatment	178
4.8.1	Connecting the patient.....	178
4.8.2	Starting a PD-Plus treatment.....	179
4.8.3	PD-Plus inflow	179
4.8.4	PD-Plus pause.....	180
4.8.5	Connecting the patient for nighttime treatment.....	180
4.9	Using the device with the porter	180
5	Alarm processing	183
5.1	Screen layout	183
5.2	Resetting the audible alarm	184
5.3	Colour identification of the screen messages	185
5.4	Screen messages	187
5.5	Premature termination of a treatment after a system error / device fault	194
5.6	Emergency shutdown	195
5.7	Power failure	196
5.8	Screen failure	198
6	Cleaning/disinfection	199
6.1	Cleaning	199

7	Functional description	201
7.1	Description of functional procedures	201
7.2	Therapy types	202
7.2.1	Standard prescription	202
7.2.2	Adapted APD prescription	203
7.2.3	Tidal prescription	205
7.2.4	Basic prescription	206
7.2.5	PD-Plus prescription	207
7.3	Therapy options	209
7.3.1	Volume optimization	209
7.3.1.1	Permitted patient volume	209
7.3.1.2	Permitted residual volume	210
7.3.1.3	Permitted reduction of the inflow volume	210
7.3.2	Time optimization	211
7.3.2.1	Permitted reduction of the dwell duration	211
7.3.2.2	Catheter performance	212
7.3.3	Therapy mode	212
7.3.4	Additional outflow	213
8	Consumables, accessories, additional equipment	215
8.1	To be observed in the "Consumables, accessories, additional equipment" chapter	215
8.2	Consumables	216
8.2.1	Dialysis solutions	216
8.2.2	Single use items	217
8.2.3	Surface disinfection / surface cleaning	217
8.3	Accessories	217
8.4	Additional equipment	218
8.5	Device	218
8.5.1	Products in combination with the device	218
9	Installation	219
9.1	Connection requirements	219
9.1.1	Environment	219
9.1.2	Power supply (electrical power network)	219
9.1.2.1	General requirements	219
9.2	Installation requirements	220
9.3	Setting up the <i>sleep-safe harmony</i>	220
9.4	Mounting the porter	221
9.4.1	Positioning the <i>sleep-safe harmony</i> on the porter	223
9.5	Installation after shipment / transport outside of buildings	223
9.5.1	Visual check after transport	224
9.5.2	System check	224
9.5.3	Extended system test	225

10 Transport/storage	231
10.1 Transport within buildings	231
10.1.1 Transport prior to preparation	231
10.1.2 Transport during preparation with the Relocate device function	232
10.2 Shipment/transport outside of buildings	233
10.3 Storage	234
10.3.1 Storage conditions	234
10.4 Environmental compatibility/disposal	234
11 Technical safety checks/maintenance procedures	237
11.1 Important information on the technical safety checks / maintenance procedures	237
12 Specifications	239
12.1 Dimensions and weight	239
12.2 Identification label (<i>sleep-safe harmony</i> product marking)	239
12.3 Electrical safety	240
12.4 Electrical power supply	241
12.5 Fuses	241
12.6 Information on electromagnetic compatibility	242
12.6.1 Minimum distances between radiation source and medical electrical equipment	242
12.6.2 Guidance and manufacturer's declaration on EMC	244
12.7 Operating conditions	249
12.8 Storage conditions	249
12.9 External connection options	250
12.10 Batteries	251
12.11 Parameters	251
12.11.1 Prescription parameters for the DEFAULT therapy mode	251
12.11.2 Prescription parameters for the PAEDIATRIC therapy mode	253
12.11.3 General device parameters	254
12.11.4 Patient parameters	255
12.12 Factory settings	256
12.13 Porter	257
12.13.1 Dimensions and weight of the porter	257
12.13.2 Permissible loads	257
12.14 Identification label (porter marking)	258
12.15 Materials used	259

13 Definitions	263
13.1 Definitions and terms	263
13.2 Abbreviations	263
13.3 Symbols	264
13.4 Certificates	265
14 Options	267
14.1 Paediatric option	267
14.1.1 Intended use	267
14.1.1.1 Intended purpose	267
14.1.1.2 Specification of use	267
14.1.1.3 Side effects	267
14.1.1.4 Contraindications	268
14.1.1.5 Interactions with other systems	268
14.1.1.6 Therapy restrictions	268
14.1.1.7 Target group	268
14.1.2 Operating conditions	269
14.1.3 Parameters	269
14.1.4 Factory settings	269
15 Appendix	271
15.1 <i>sleep-safe harmony icons list</i>	271
15.2 Disconnection with the PIN Reload device	273
15.3 Connection with the PIN Reload device	275
15.4 Instructions on the use of "free software"	278
15.5 Training Record	314

1 Index

A

- Abbreviations 263
- Access levels 129
- Accessories 32, 215, 217
- Adapted APD prescription 203
- Additional outflow 127, 213
- Addresses 37
- Alarm 186, 187
- Alarm output 251
- Alarm processing 183
- Appendix 267, 271
- Atmospheric pressure 234, 250
- Automated peritoneal dialysis (APD) 17
- Auxiliary materials 261

B

- Basic prescription 206
- Batteries 251
- Brief description 17

C

- Catheter performance 212
- Certificates 265
- Cleaning/disinfection 199
- Considerations for working on the device 21
- Consumables 32, 216
- Consumables, accessories, additional equipment 215
- Contraindications 20

D

- Damage 224
- Date of manufacture 240
- Defects 224
- Definitions 263
- Design 39
- Device fault 186

Dimensions 239
Disclaimer of liability 25
Disposal 234
Draining the line set 101
Duties of the responsible organization 22

E

Electrical power supply 241
Electrical safety 240
Electromagnetic emissions 244
Electromagnetic radiation 220
EMC electromagnetic compatibility 242
Environmental compatibility 234
Extended system test 225
Extension cords 31
External connection options 250

F

Front view 39
Functional description 201
Functional procedures, description 201
Functional test 61
Fuses 241

G

Guidance and manufacturer's declaration on EMC 244

H

How to use the Instructions for Use 15
Hygiene 26
Hygiene practices 26, 27, 85, 93, 115, 164, 165, 194, 198
Hygiene regulations 26, 27, 85, 93, 115, 164, 165, 194, 198

I

Icons list 271
Identification label 239
Illustrations 16
Important information 15
Information on electromagnetic compatibility 242

Installation 219, 220
Installation requirements 220
Instruction 15
Intended purpose 18
Intended use 18

K

Keys and buttons 15

L

LAN 251
Level difference 89
Line set 27
Line voltage 241

M

Maintenance procedures 237
Materials used 259
Metals 260
Minimum distances between radiation source and device 242
Modify treatment 159

N

Note symbol, significance 17
Numbered instruction 16

O

Operating conditions 220, 249
Operation 61
Operator responsibility 24

P

Parameters 251
Patient card 40, 66, 112
Patient connector 217
Patient parameters 124
PatientCardplus 218
PD-Plus prescription 207
Personalising 104

Plastics 259
Power requirements 239
Power strip 31
Power supply connection 61, 231, 233, 241
Power supply cord 241
Preparation 66
Protection class 240

R

REACH (SVHC) 32, 263
Relative humidity 234, 249
Reproduction 16
Risk of injury 30, 31, 194

S

Screen 227
Serial number 239
Service life 21
Service Manual 237
Service support 72, 224, 227
Service support, international 37
Service support, local 37
Setting the brightness 151
Setting the volume 150
Side effects 19
sleep•safe Set 27, 66
sleep•safe Set Paed 74
sleep•safe Set Plus 32
sleep•safe transport case 220
Specification of use 19
Specifications 239
Standard prescription 202
Status indicator 39
Storage 231, 234
Storage conditions 234, 249
SVHC (REACH) 32, 263
Switch on 61
Symbols 264
System check 224

System error 187

T

Target group 20
Technical Safety Checks 237
Temperature 234, 249
Temperature variations 224
Terms 263
Therapy 27
Therapy mode 212
Therapy options 209
Therapy types 202
Tidal prescription 205
Time optimization 211
Tip symbol, significance 17
Transport 233
Transport outside of buildings 223, 233
Transport within buildings 231
Transport/storage 231
Treatment duration 19, 97, 99, 139, 140
Type identification 239

V

Visual check 224

W

Warning symbol, significance 16
Warnings 26
Warnings, consumables and accessories 32
Warnings, electrical safety 31
Warnings, hygiene 26
Warnings, system 29
Warnings, therapy 27
Weight 239

2 Important information

2.1 How to use the Instructions for Use

Identification	The document can be identified by the following information on the title page and on the labels, if any: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Device software version – Document edition – Document date of issue – Document part number 						
Footer	The footer contains the following information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Company name – Device type – The English abbreviation for the document type and the international abbreviation for the document language, e.g., IFU-EN, means Instructions for Use in English. – The edition identification, for example, 13A-2022 refers to edition 13A released in 2022 – Page identification 						
Organization of the chapters	To facilitate the use of documents from Fresenius Medical Care, the organisation of the chapters has been standardised in all manuals. There may therefore be chapters within this document without any content. Chapters without content are identified as such.						
Styles used in the document	The following text styles may be used in the document: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Style</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Keys and buttons</td><td>Keys and buttons on the device are shown in bold type. Example: Example button</td></tr> <tr> <td>➤ Instruction</td><td>➤ Instructions are indicated by an arrow ➤. Instructions must be followed. ➤ Example: ➤ Carry out instruction.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Style	Description	Keys and buttons	Keys and buttons on the device are shown in bold type . Example: Example button	➤ Instruction	➤ Instructions are indicated by an arrow ➤. Instructions must be followed. ➤ Example: ➤ Carry out instruction.
Style	Description						
Keys and buttons	Keys and buttons on the device are shown in bold type . Example: Example button						
➤ Instruction	➤ Instructions are indicated by an arrow ➤. Instructions must be followed. ➤ Example: ➤ Carry out instruction.						

Style	Description
1. Numbered instruction 2. ... 3. ...	Long passages containing instructions can be shown as numbered lists. Instructions must be followed. Example: 1. Carry out instruction.

Illustrations

The illustrations used in the documents may differ from the original if this does not have any influence on the function.

Importance of the instructions

These Instructions for Use are part of the accompanying documents and are an essential part of the device. They contain all the information necessary for operating the device.

The Instructions for Use must be carefully studied before attempting to operate the device.

Changes

Changes to documents will be released as new editions or supplements. In general, this document is subject to change without notice.

Reproduction

Reproduction, even in part, is only permitted with written approval.

2.2 Significance of warnings

Information alerting the operator that serious to life-threatening injuries can occur if the measures for averting the hazard are not observed.

**Warning****Type and cause of the hazard**

Potential consequences of the hazard.

➤ Measures for averting the hazard.

The warnings may deviate from the above example in the following cases:

- If a warning refers to multiple hazards.
- If no specific hazards can be assigned to a warning.

2.3 Significance of notes



Note

Advises the operator that failure to observe this information can result in the following:

- Damage to the device
- Required functions will not be executed at all or not executed correctly

2.4 Significance of tips



Tip

Information providing useful tips for easy handling.

2.5 Brief description

Automated peritoneal dialysis (APD) is a treatment method normally performed overnight. Dialysis solution is infused and drained by what is known as a cycler.

The *sleep•safe harmony* technology

Important components of the *sleep•safe harmony* system are:

- Easy handling due to a clearly arranged colour screen (touchscreen) for displaying and entering data.
- Automatic detection and connection of bags.

- Automatic inline flow heating of the dialysis solution to body temperature directly during the inflow phase.
- Treatment profiling option: for example, different glucose concentrations, inflow volumes and dwell durations can be programmed.
- Adapted APD: short dwell durations with low inflow volumes and long dwell durations with high inflow volumes.
- Patient card: saving patient data, prescription data and treatment data on a mobile patient card.
Up to nine different prescriptions as well as the treatment reports of more than one year can be saved on the patient card.
- Patient connector with PIN technology reduces the risk of contamination during patient disconnection.

The *sleep•safe harmony* offers the possibility of performing CCPD, IPD, NIPD, Tidal Dialysis or PD-Plus therapies.

The device is classified as class IIb equipment (MDD).

2.6 Intended use

2.6.1 Intended purpose

The *sleep•safe harmony* has been designed for the treatment of patients suffering from renal insufficiency or terminal renal failure. It provides life support through the removal of excess fluids and detoxification. It offers the possibility of performing NIPD, CCPD, Tidal Dialysis, IPD or PD-Plus therapies. The therapies available on the device include fluid removal and detoxification.

2.6.2 Specification of use

The device has been specified by the manufacturer for

- the treatment of patients, irrespective of their age, taking into account the indicated Specifications of the *sleep-safe harmony* (e.g., minimum inflow volume of 100 ml).
- The device allows setting individual inflow volumes, dwell durations and glucose concentrations for each individual cycle.
- Continuous treatments of up to 24 hours, with a typical overnight treatment duration of 7 to 10 hours.
- Operation in rooms that are suitable for peritoneal dialysis located in professional health care institutions, or for the home health care environment.

2.6.3 Side effects

Peritoneal dialysis therapy carries the risk of an inflammation of the peritoneum (peritonitis). Furthermore, infections of the catheter exit site may occur, which often progress to tunnel infections and, eventually, to peritonitis.

Patients may experience pain during inflow and outflow. Distension and bloating (abdominal pain) may also occur in some patients. Shoulder pains and shortness of breath have also been observed, caused by an elevated dia-phragm.

Depending on the dialysis solution used, a fluid-electrolyte imbalance can occur, e.g., potassium deficiency (hypokalemia). If too much fluid is removed during dialysis, this may result in a decreased blood volume (hypovolemia) with attendant diminished blood pressure.

In addition, the following side effects for APD have also been reported:
abdominal wall hernias, peritoneal leaks, and residual renal function (RRF) loss.

2.6.4 Contraindications

This device must not be used on patients with severe chronic inflammatory bowel diseases or large abdominal adhesions.

2.6.5 Interactions with other systems

None known.

2.6.6 Therapy restrictions

NIPD should be performed on patients with residual renal function. Otherwise, detoxification may be insufficient.

2.6.7 Target group

The device must only be installed, operated and used by individuals with the appropriate training, knowledge and experience and who are certified to have been trained.

The device is not intended for use in an intensive care unit.

2.7 Considerations for working on the device



Warning

Risk of injury for the patient and operator as a result of improper servicing performed on the device

Improper servicing can impair the safe functioning of the device.

➤ Initial start-up, extensions, adjustments, calibrations, maintenance procedures, modifications or repairs must only be carried out by the manufacturer or persons authorised by the manufacturer.

All steps and information required for repairs to the device are included in the technical descriptions in the Service Manual.

For information on installation, (see chapter 9 on page 219).

For information on the Technical Safety Checks and maintenance procedures, refer to the appropriate chapter (see chapter 11 on page 237).

Use only spare parts approved by the manufacturer.

For identifying and ordering spare parts, test equipment and tools, always use the electronic spare parts catalog.

For information on transport and storage, (see chapter 10 on page 231).

2.8 Expected service life

If the Technical Safety Checks are performed to the full extent specified and at the prescribed intervals, the device will continue to operate safely in the meantime.

In addition, the manufacturer recommends that maintenance procedures be performed at the same time intervals to avoid device malfunctions caused by wear and tear.

With each Technical Safety Check, the "expected service life" according to IEC 60601-1 will therefore be prolonged until the next prescribed Technical Safety Check.

2.9 Duties of the responsible organization

Requirements

The responsible organization has the following duties:

- Compliance with the national or local regulations concerning the installation, operation, use, and maintenance of the device.
- Compliance with the accident prevention regulations.
- Ensuring the proper and safe condition of the device.
- Ensuring the permanent availability of the Instructions for Use.
- The device must only be operated under the operating conditions specified by the manufacturer (see chapter 12.7 on page 249).
- Patient cards must be kept in a safe place.
- The applicable data protection regulations (e.g., GDPR) must be observed.
- The measures to be taken for implementing data protection should be documented by the responsible organization.
- When disposing of the device and patient card, disposal of the data storage devices in compliance with data protection law must be ensured.

Manufacturer's notes on data protection (see chapter 2.14 on page 33).

Training and instruction

Before the responsible organization can begin to operate the device, the individual responsible for its operation must have received a certificate of instruction from the manufacturer on how to use the device and must be thoroughly familiar with the contents of the Instructions for Use.

The device must only be operated by individuals who have been trained and certified in the proper operation and handling of the device.

The manufacturer offers training courses for this device.

If you have any questions, please contact your local service support organization (see chapter 2.15 on page 37).

Incident reporting

Within the EU member states, the user must report any serious incident that has occurred in relation to the device to the manufacturer according to the labelling (≡) and to the competent authority of the member state in which the user is established.

Data protection violation incidents may be subject to notification requirements in accordance with Art. 33, 34 of the DSGVO.

Ensure that the safety seal is undamaged. If the safety seal is missing, damaged or if it looks as if it has been removed and re-affixed, this may be a data protection violation subject to notification requirements, which must be handled in accordance with defined data protection processes.

In addition, the following points can be contacted:

- Responsible service support
- Manufacturer via the following e-mail address:
DataProtectionOfficer@freseniusmedicalcare.com

Manufacturer's notes on data protection (see chapter 2.14 on page 33).

2.10 User responsibility



Warning

Patient hazard from overfilling of peritoneal cavity

Risk of circulatory disturbance due to balancing error

Patient hazard from glucose imbalance due to incorrectly entered parameters

The following must be observed when entering parameters:

- The parameters entered must be verified by the user, i.e., the user must check that the values entered are correct.
- If the check reveals a deviation between the required parameters and the parameters displayed on the device, the setting must be corrected before activating the function.
- The actual values displayed must be compared with the prescribed target values.



Warning

Patient hazard from overfilling of peritoneal cavity

The use of incorrect prescription data can result in an incorrect treatment for the patient.

- Only the patient whose name is displayed on the screen must be connected to the device.
- The operator must check the treatment data (maximum inflow volume, treatment volume and treatment duration) for plausibility before starting the treatment.

The technical and organisational measures defined by the dialysis centre for compliance with data protection must be observed by the user. For the protection of any saved personal data, secure storage of the device, and of the patient card in particular, is recommended.

When using the device, personal data may be viewable and accessible to others via the device screen. Make sure that the device screen cannot be viewed by unauthorized persons.

Whenever the patient card is passed on, it is the duty of the responsible organisation to comply with the national or local data protection directives.

Manufacturer's notes on data protection (see chapter 2.14 on page 33).

2.11 Disclaimer of liability



Warning

Chapter 8 (see chapter 8 on page 215) contains a list of consumables and accessories that are suitable for use with this device and can be used safely with it.

The manufacturer cannot vouch for any other consumables and accessories than those listed in this chapter being suitable for use with this device. The device manufacturer cannot make any statements regarding the safety and performance of the device when it is used with consumables and accessories other than those listed.

If other consumables and accessories are used, their suitability must be verified beforehand. This can be performed using the information in the Instructions for Use for the relevant consumables and accessories, for example.

The manufacturer accepts no liability for damage to the device resulting from the use of unsuitable consumables or accessories.

2.12 Warnings

2.12.1 Hygiene warnings



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

Improper handling during connection can lead to touching the opening of the patient connector.
Contamination can result.

- You are recommended to wear a face mask, wash your hands and the spaces between your fingers with medical grade handwash and then apply a hand disinfection rub.
- Use aseptic technique when connecting the patient.
- Observe the hygiene practices of the dialysis center and the hygiene regulations in force.



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

- The patient line must be sealed using aseptic technique.



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

Improper handling during disconnection can lead to touching the opening of the patient connector.
Contamination can result.

- Wearing a face mask and hand disinfection is recommended.
- Use aseptic technique when disconnecting the patient connector.
- Observe the hygiene practices of the dialysis center and the hygiene regulations in force.

2.12.2 Therapy warnings



Warning

Risk of contamination from a damaged *sleep•safe* Set

Microbes (pathogens) may enter the dialysis solution.

- Insert the line set (*sleep•safe* Set and the connected solution bags) in such a way as to ensure there is no risk of damage by sharp-edged objects or pets.



Warning

Patient hazard from overly rapid withdrawal of fluid in patients with ascites.

Overly rapid withdrawal of fluid can lead to circulatory disturbances.

- If these patients mobilise large volumes of ascites during outflow, medical supervision with appropriate therapeutic measures is required.

To the trained Health Care Practitioners:

- The dialysis prescription given to the patients remains the full responsibility of the Health Care Practitioners.
- Only knowledgeable, educated clinicians or medical professionals may prescribe and set the therapy parameters.

To the Operators:

- Patients or users MUST talk to their doctors or nurses if they have any concerns or questions about the parameters set by the trained health care practitioners.
- It is important for you to continue to follow the individually prescribed peritoneal dialysis therapy as taught to you by your peritoneal dialysis team. Any deviations from this prescribed therapy need to be discussed beforehand with your Health Care Practitioners as it may cause you serious injury or death.
- Do not modify the parameters for your therapy unless directed by your Health Care Practitioners. Using incorrect parameters can cause you to receive inadequate or inappropriate dialysis. This can lead to serious injury or death.

Overfill/IIPV (Increased Intraperitoneal volume)

IIPV could result in a feeling of abdominal discomfort, serious injury, or death. Severity of the clinical course associated with overfill can be classified as follows:

1. Minor: asymptomatic or abdominal complaints, no medical evaluation at a clinic or hospital;
2. Moderate: respiratory complaints such as shortness of breath or abdominal complaints requiring medical evaluation at a clinic or hospital;
3. Major: complaints that are life-threatening, require hospitalization, or require surgical procedure; any hernia or peritoneal fluid leak; and
4. Death.

IIPV- when the total intra-peritoneal volume exceeds the intended target IP volume. IIPV appears to be under-diagnosed and under-reported. Increased Intraperitoneal volume (IIPV) can occur during automated peritoneal dialysis (APD).

Though uncommon, IIPV is potentially associated with serious adverse effects that are difficult to predict and prevent

- Feeling full, bloated, or overfull
- Abdominal pain or discomfort
- Expanded or tense abdomen
- Vomiting
- Localized swelling around the PD catheter exit site, belly button, groin region, or genital area
- Leakage of fluid from the PD catheter exit site
- Impaired breathing
- Unexpected increase in blood pressure

Causes of IIPV

IIPV can occur because of one or more of the following reasons:

- Incorrect or inappropriate setting of fill or drain parameters
- Incorrect or inappropriate setting of number of tidal PD base cycles
- Inappropriate bypassing during outflow phase

2.12.3 System warnings



Warning

Patient hazard from a device malfunction

If the device is used outside the specified storage and operating conditions, the device may not operate safely.

➤ The specified storage and operating conditions must be followed.



Warning

Risk of injury from a device defect

A treatment cannot be performed properly and safely with a defective device.

- Do not perform a treatment with a defective device.
- Take the device out of service and disconnect it from the power supply.
- If the treatment is stopped due to an alarm (system error / device fault), follow the instructions of the attending physician.
- Inform the responsible organisation or service support.

A device defect is present in the following cases, for example:

- If there is mechanical damage
- If the power supply cord is damaged
- If the device reacts differently than expected
- If the performance characteristics of the device deteriorate



Warning

Choking hazard from small parts.

Children can swallow and choke on small parts.

- Keep loose small parts out of the reach of children.



Warning

Choking hazard from loose cables and lines

Children can be strangled by loose electrical cables and lines.

- Ensure that the cables and lines do not present a hazard for children.

2.12.4 Electrical safety warnings



Warning

Risk of injury from electric shock

Contact with a damaged power supply cord can cause electric shocks.

- The power supply cord must be laid so as to ensure that it cannot be damaged by sharp-edged objects or by pets.



Warning

Suffocation hazard from smoke inhalation

An overload of electrical extension cords can lead to overheating with the formation of smoke.

- The use of power strips and extension cords is prohibited.



Warning

Risk of injury from electric shock

A patient leakage current can arise from contact with the operator.

- Operators must not simultaneously touch the patient and the contacts of the plugs or sockets of the device.

2.12.5 Warnings regarding consumables and accessories



Warning

Risk of contamination from reuse of the *sleep•safe* Set

The products *sleep•safe* Set, *sleep•safe* Set Plus and *sleep•safe* Set Paed are single-use items. Reuse can lead to patient contamination.

- The *sleep•safe* Set, *sleep•safe* Set Plus and *sleep•safe* Set Paed are to be used only once.



Warning

Risk of contamination from contaminated consumables

Improper disposal can lead to the transmission of bacteria to third parties (cross-contamination).

- The line sets and drain line must be discarded after treatment in compliance with the local regulations for the disposal of potentially contaminated materials.

2.13 SVHC (REACH)

Information on SVHC pursuant to Article 33 of regulation (EC) no. 1907/2006 ("REACH") is available on the following web page:

www.freseniusmedicalcare.com/en/svhc



2.14 Data protection

2.14.1 Safely handling personal data

The responsible organisation or dialysis centre must disclose any data protection notices to the user or patient.

The manufacturer offers information on safely handling personal data. This is available at the following website.

<https://www.freseniusmedicalcare.com/en/product-data-governance/product-privacy>



2.14.2 Position and handling of the safety seal

To recognise any unauthorised opening of the device, the device is equipped with a safety seal with a QR code. The QR code refers to the manufacturer's website.



The safety seal with a QR code is located on the left of the screen (1).

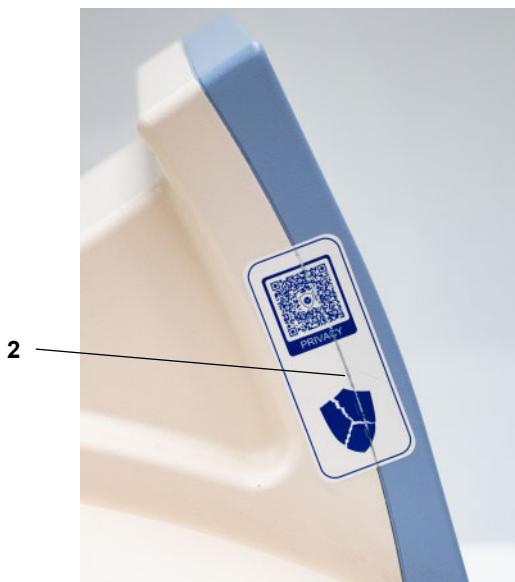


Ensure that the safety seal is undamaged. If the safety seal is missing, damaged or if it looks as if it has been removed and re-affixed (2), this should be reported to the relevant dialysis centre, clinic or attending physician in accordance with the applicable data protection directives.

In addition, the following points can be contacted:

- Responsible service support
- Manufacturer via the following e-mail address:
DataProtectionOfficer@freseniusmedicalcare.com

They will take the necessary measures (see chapter 2.9 on page 22).



2.14.3 Processing personal data

When using the device and patient card, the following personal data is processed:

1. General personal data:

- Name
- First name
- Date of birth
- Weight (optional)
- Gender (optional)
- Device identification number
- Patient identification number
- User login information

For more information, (see chapter 4.5.1 on page 104) and (see chapter 4.6 on page 121)

2. Special categories of personal data (health data) in the course of treatment:

- Prescription data
- Treatment report data
- Patient parameters

3. Technical device data is required by the manufacturer for processing any malfunctions or complaints and for providing information for reporting incidents, such as for the Medical Device Directive (MDD, 93/42/EEC) or the Medical Device Regulation (MDR, (EU) 2017/745).

For more information, (see chapter 2.9 on page 22) and (see chapter 2.10 on page 24)

2.14.4 Saving personal data

Personal data is required in the course of treatment. This data is entered into the device and then saved during the personalisation of the device when preparing treatment (see chapter 2.14.3 on page 35).

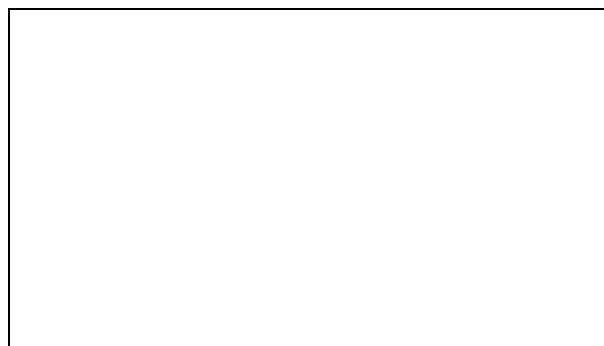
When using the patient card, personal data is imported from the card and then saved on the device.

When using the device, personal data may be viewable and accessible to others via the device screen. Make sure that the device screen cannot be viewed by unauthorized persons.

When using the patient card, the treatment report is saved along with personal data onto the patient card at the end of treatment (see chapter 4.4.1 on page 93).

2.15 Addresses

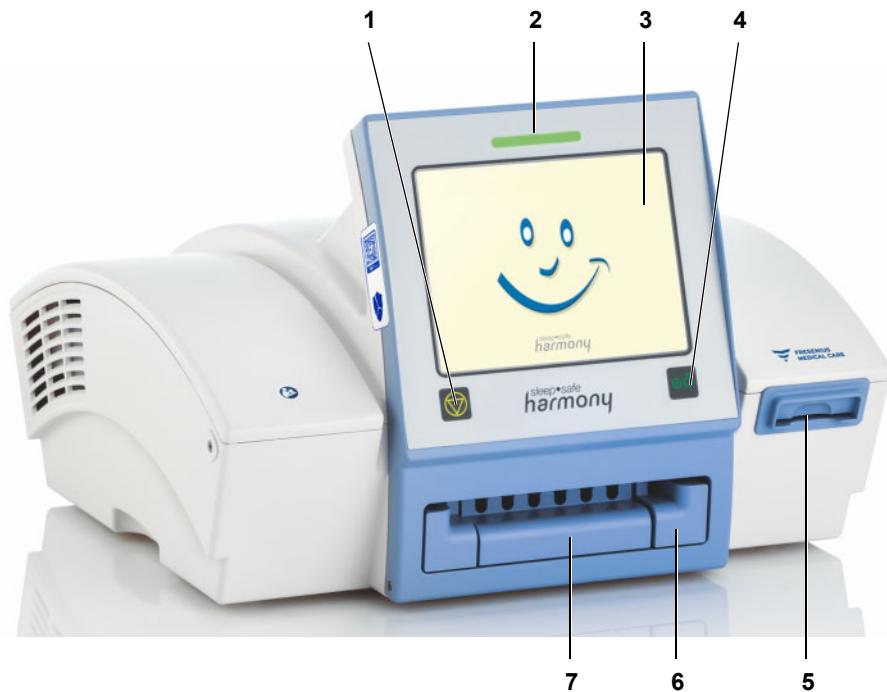
Manufacturer	Fresenius Medical Care AG 61346 Bad Homburg GERMANY Telephone: +49 6172 609-0 www.freseniusmedicalcare.com
International service support	Fresenius Medical Care Deutschland GmbH Global Technical Operations Technical Coordination Hafenstrasse 9 97424 Schweinfurt GERMANY
Local service support	



3 Design

3.1 Views

3.1.1 Front view



1 External key

This key is used to confirm the connection or disconnection of the patient as well as certain screen messages.

2 Status indicator

The indicator lights up red to indicate an alarm, and during the functional test.

The indicator lights up green to indicate alarm-free operation.

3 Screen with integrated touch function

The screen displays treatment information and buttons that can be pressed.

4 On/Off key

This key is used to switch the *sleep•safe harmony* on or off.

5 Card slot

Card slot for the patient card.

The patient card stores the patient's individual prescriptions and treatment reports.

6 Loading tray

The loading tray holds the *sleep•safe Set*.

7 Connector rail

The connectors of the solution bags are inserted into the connector rail.

3.1.2 Rear view

**1 Alarm output**

Can be used to connect an external alarm indicator.
(Function currently not available.)

2 LAN interface

Interface for data exchange.
(Function currently only available for service support.)

3 Identification label

The identification label shows the *sleep•safe harmony* connection data.

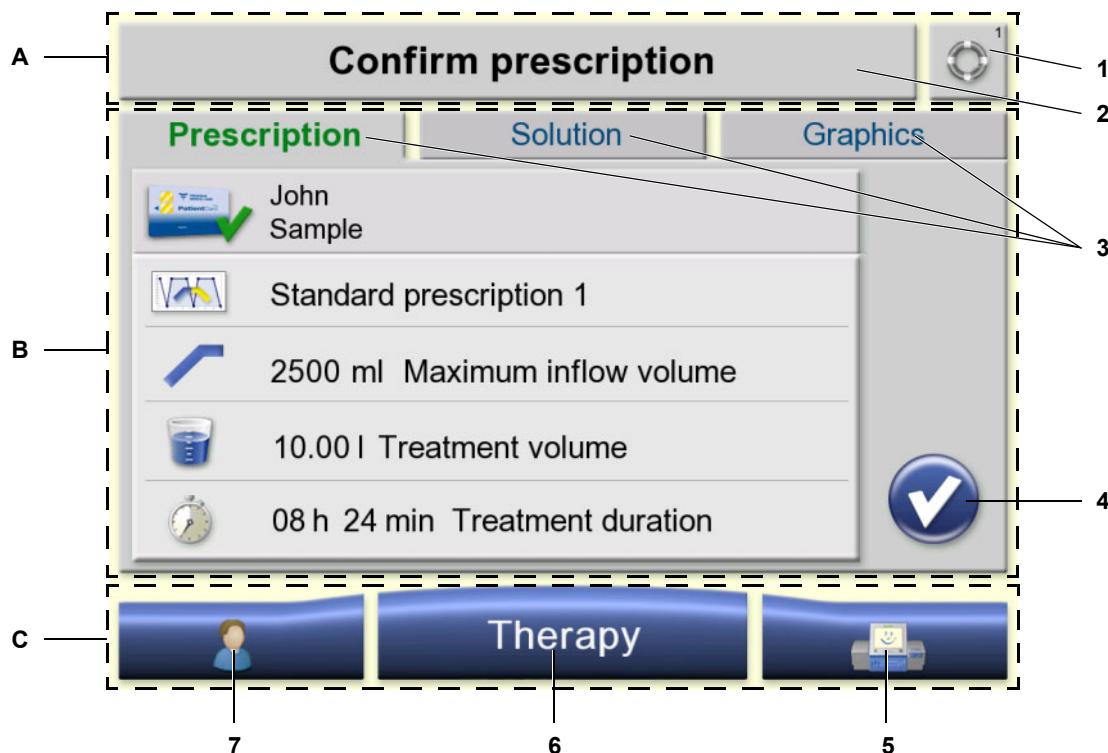
4 Power supply cord

The power supply cord is used to connect the *sleep•safe harmony* to the power supply.

5 Power switch

The power switch is used to switch the electrical power on or off.

3.2 User interface

**A Status bar**

- 1 Help (button currently without function)
- 2 Title of the action to be performed or status of the *sleep•safe harmony*

B Options panel

- 3 Tab

4 Accept / Confirm button

C Menu bar

5 Device option menu

Depending on the treatment phase, you may not be able to select all of the device options.

6 Therapy option menu

7 Patient option menu

3.2.1 Screen colours

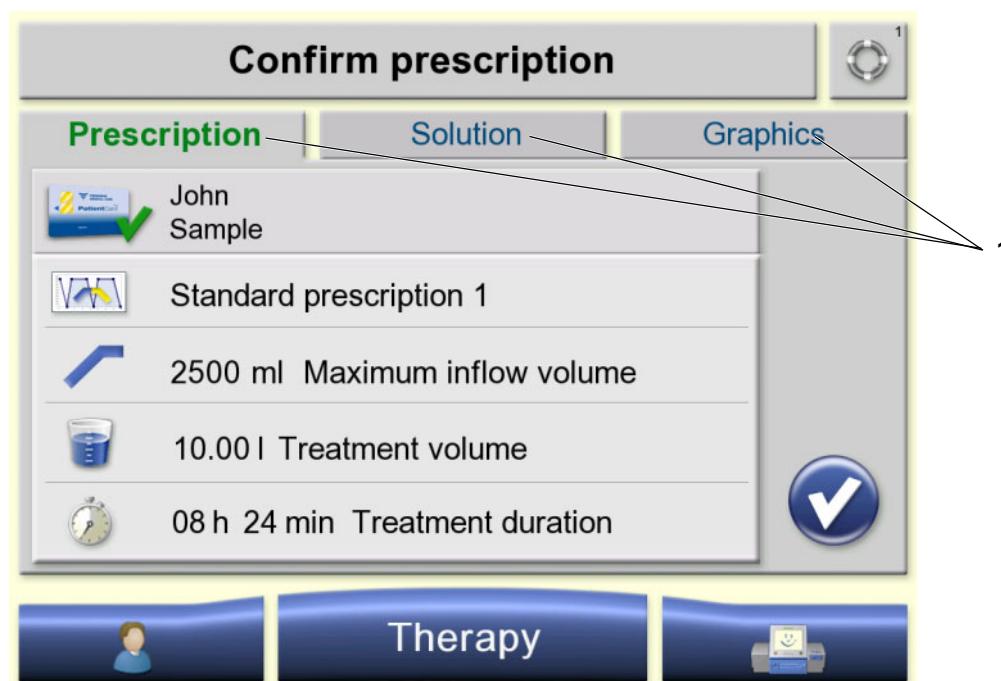
- Colour of control elements

The elements which can be selected (e.g., buttons, tabs) have a uniform operating concept.

blue: can be selected

green: active

gray: not active / cannot be selected



1 Tab

green:

Tab selected.

The data for the selected tab will be displayed.

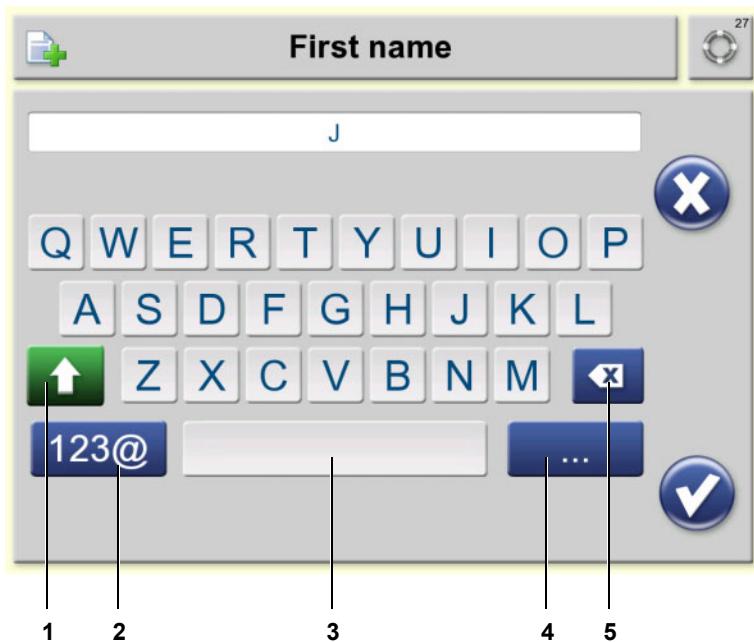
blue:

Tab not selected.

The tab can be selected.

3.3 General procedure for entering parameters

3.3.1 Entering text



➤ Use the keyboard displayed to enter the required text.

The other buttons have the following functions:

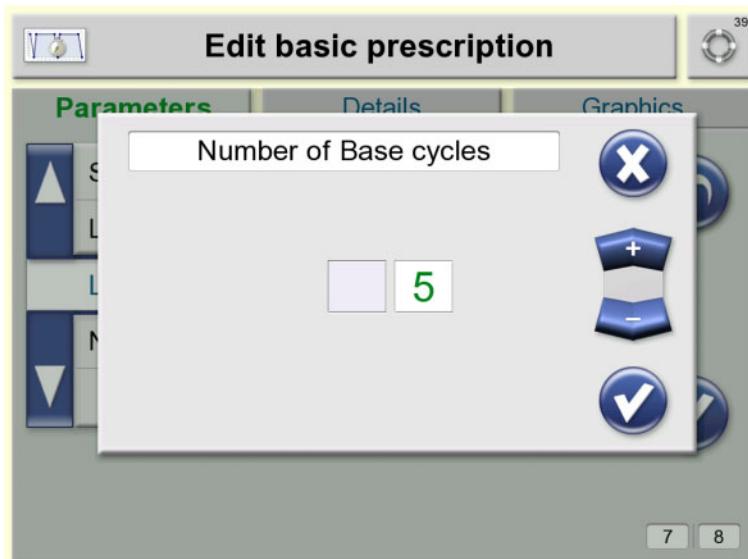
1. Shifts between upper case and lower case letters
2. Shifts between letters and digits
3. Space bar
4. Shows special characters
5. Deletes the last character

➤ When all the required parameters have been entered, press the button to confirm the data entered.

or

➤ Press the button to discard the change.

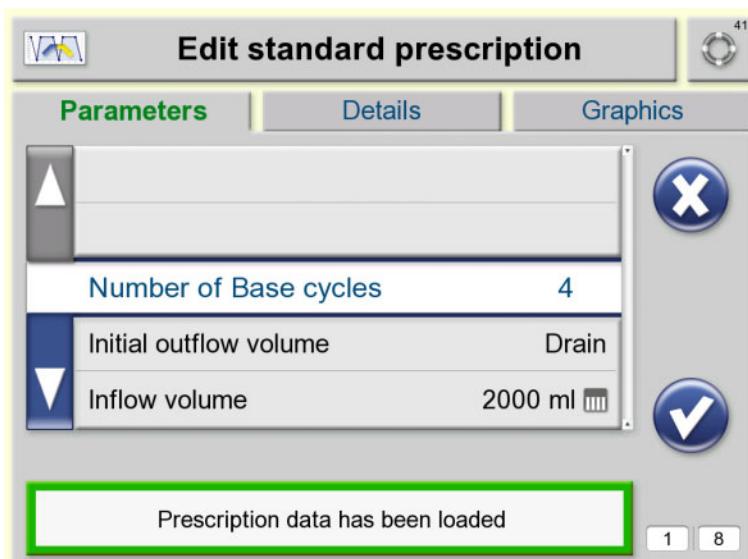
3.3.2 Entering numbers



- Select the digit to be edited. The selected digit is shown in green.
- Use the and buttons to increase or decrease the digit.
- If necessary, select and edit the next digit.
- When all the required parameters have been entered, press the button to confirm the data entered.

or

- Press the button to discard the change.



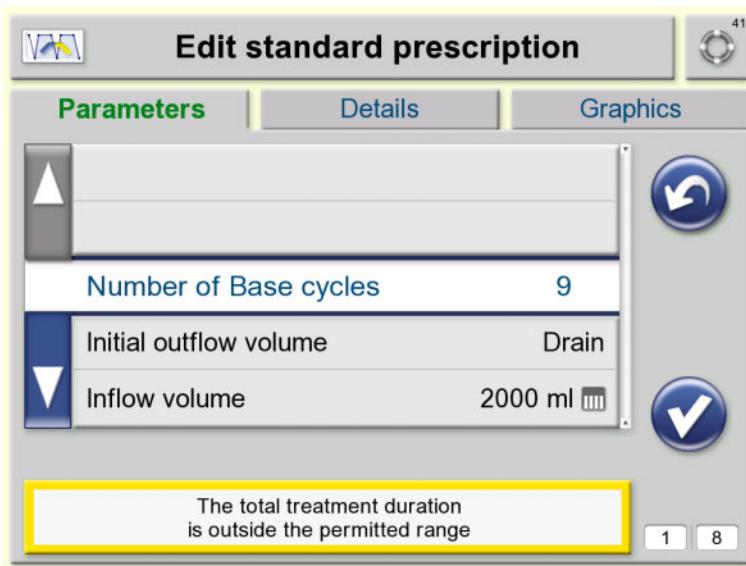
A screen message with a green frame confirms that the data has been saved.

If the value entered is outside the valid range, the *sleep•safe harmony* will adjust this value to the next possible, permitted value.

- When all the required parameters have been entered, press the button to confirm the data entered.

or

- Press the button to discard the change.



If the value entered is outside the range which can be set by the *sleep-safe harmony*, the value entered will be rejected.

An appropriate screen message with a yellow frame will be displayed at the bottom of the screen.

The value entered must be within the valid range.

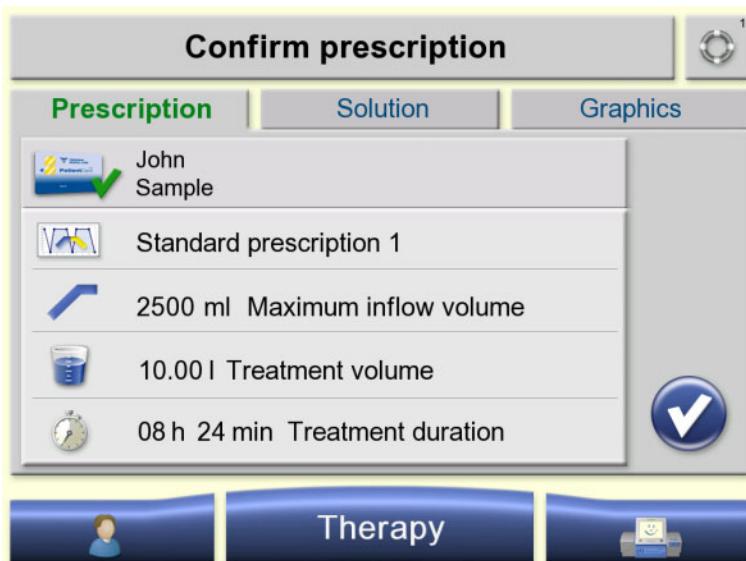
In this example, either the number of base cycles or the dwell duration can be reduced.

➤ Press the button to confirm the input.

or

➤ Press the button to discard the change.

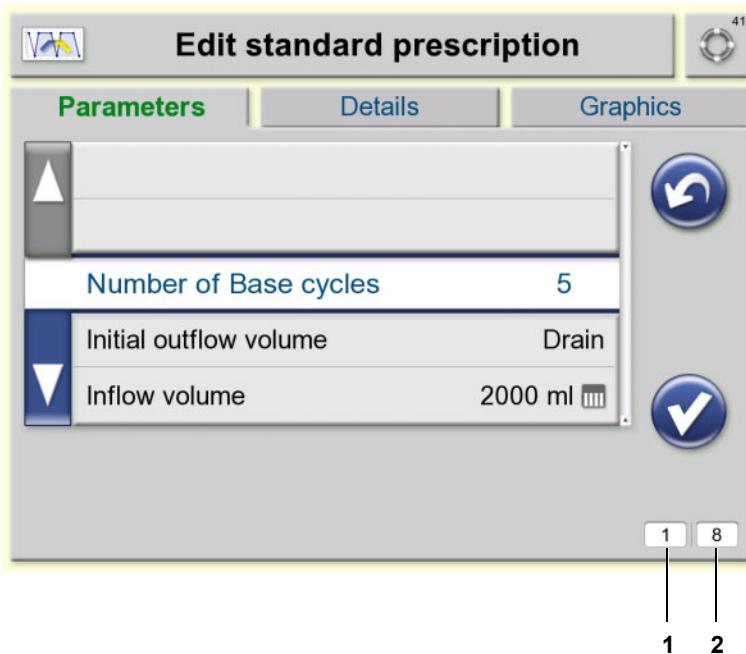
3.4 Selecting and editing options or parameters



➤ Press the **Therapy** button.



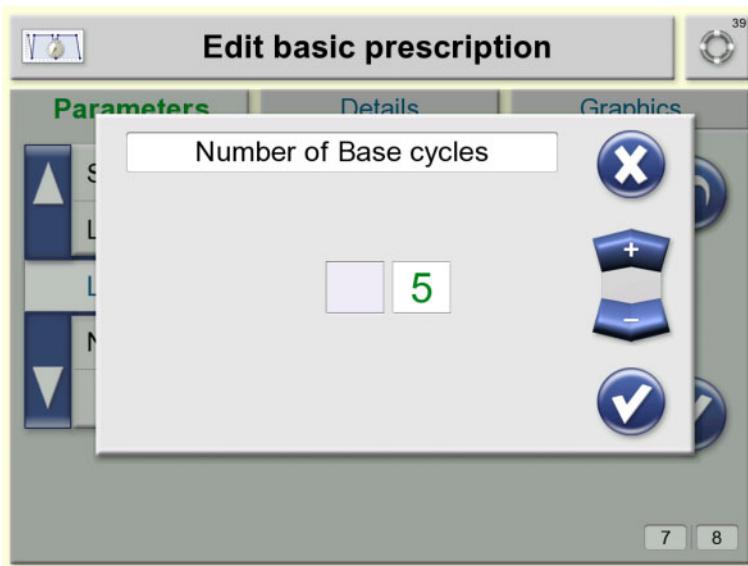
- Use the and buttons to move the required option to the highlighted line in the center. Press on this line to select the option.
- Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



- Use the and buttons to move the required parameter to the highlighted line in the center. Press on this line to select the parameter.

The number of the selected list item (1) and the total number of list items (2) in this menu are displayed at the bottom of the screen on the right.

- Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



- Enter the required value (see chapter 3.3.2 on page 45).
- Press the  button to confirm the input.
- or
- Press the  button to discard the change.



Warning

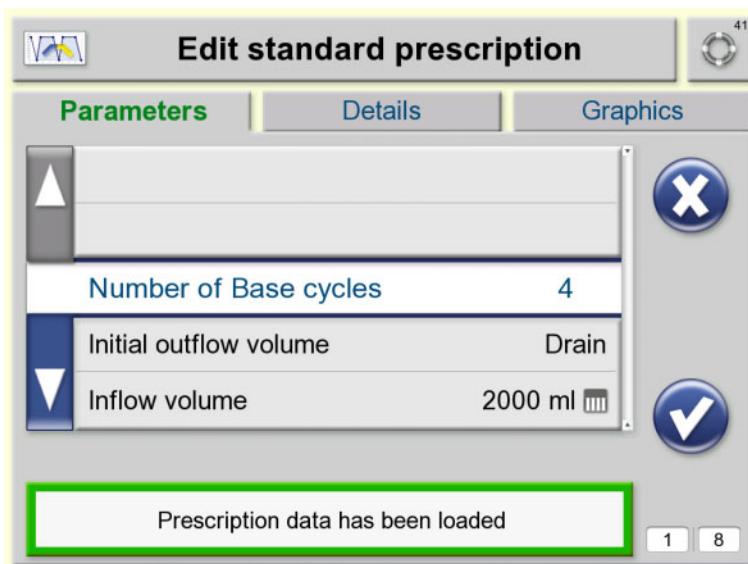
Patient hazard from overfilling of peritoneal cavity

Risk of circulatory disturbance due to balancing error

Patient hazard from glucose imbalance due to incorrectly entered parameters

The following must be observed when entering parameters:

- The parameters entered must be verified by the user, i.e., the user must check that the values entered are correct.
- If the check reveals a deviation between the required parameters and the parameters displayed on the device, the setting must be corrected before activating the function.
- The actual values displayed must be compared with the prescribed target values.



A screen message with a green frame confirms that the data has been saved.

If the value entered is outside the valid range, the *sleep-safe harmony* will adjust this value to the next possible, permitted value.

➤ When all the required parameters have been entered, press the button to confirm the data entered.

or

➤ Press the button to discard the change.



Warning

Patient hazard from overfilling of peritoneal cavity

The use of incorrect prescription data can result in an incorrect treatment for the patient.

➤ After editing, the operator must check the treatment data (treatment volume, permitted patient volume and treatment duration) for plausibility.



The prescription data can be saved in two ways.

The prescription data is saved permanently (1) and can be used for future treatments.

or

The prescription data is saved temporarily (2) and can only be used for the current treatment.

- Press the appropriate button.
- Press the  button to confirm the input.

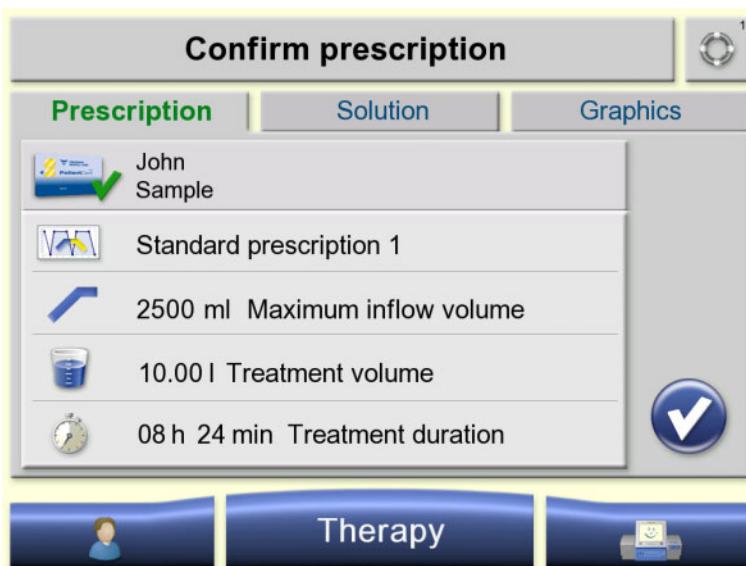
or

- Press the  button to discard the data entered and to return to the previous screen.

3.4.1 Selecting and editing the solution

There are two ways to select the solution:

- Selecting the solution directly from the list.
- Restricting the selection by selecting only a specific solution type, a specific glucose concentration, a specific calcium concentration (Ca^{++}) or a combination of these three selection options.

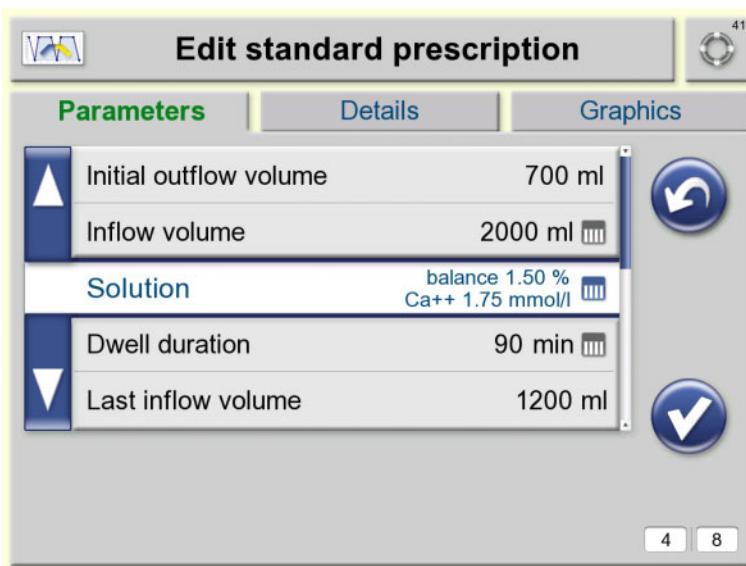


➤ Press the **Therapy** button.



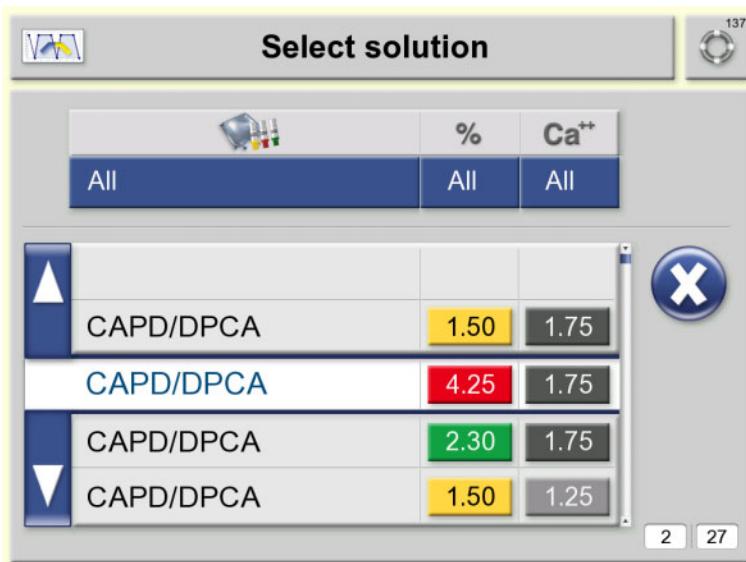
➤ Use the and buttons to move the option **Edit prescription** to the highlighted line in the center. Press on this line to select the option.

➤ Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



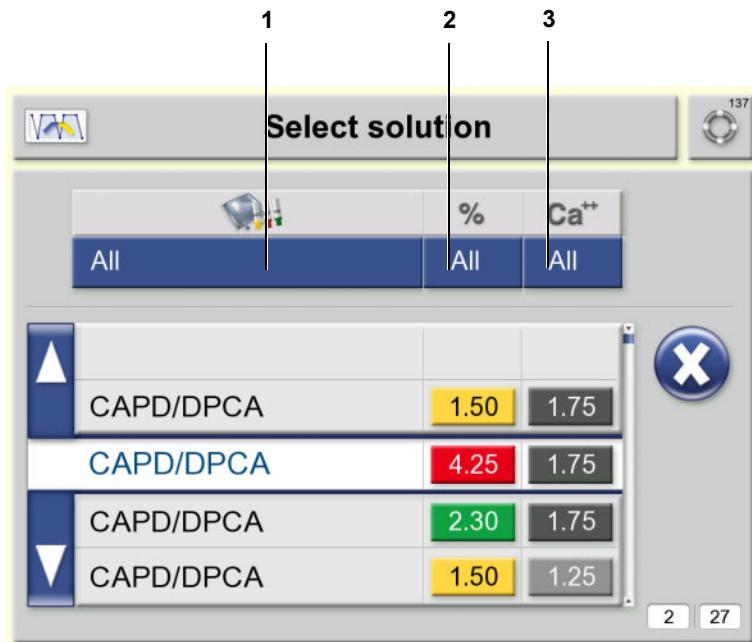
- Use the and buttons to move the parameter **Solution** to the highlighted line in the center. Press on this line to select the parameter.
- Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.

- **Selecting the solution directly**



- Use the and button to move the required solution to the highlighted line in the center. Press on this line to select the parameter.
- Press the button to discard the change.

- **Restricting the selection of solutions**

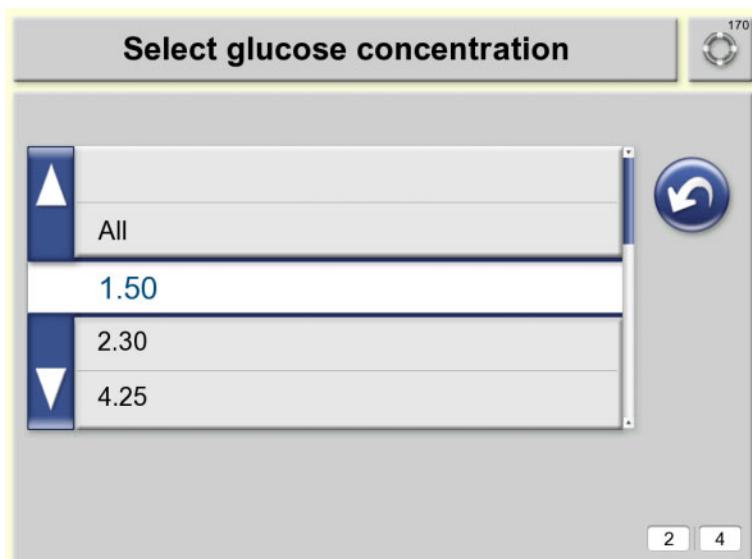


The buttons 1, 2 or 3 can be used to restrict the selection of the solutions.

1. Solution type
2. Glucose concentration
3. Calcium concentration

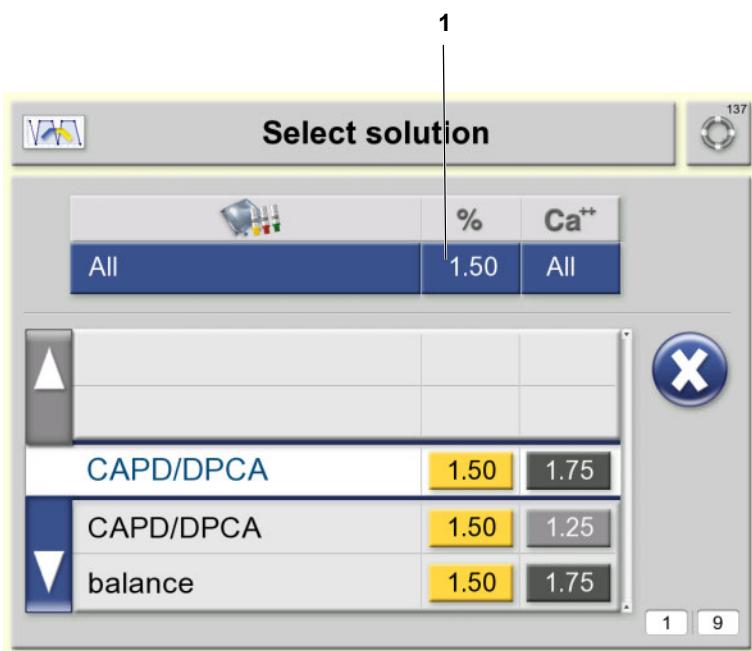
The procedure for restricting the selection is described using the glucose concentration as an example.

- Press button 2.
- Press the **X** button to discard the change.



- Use the **▼** and **▲** buttons to move the required parameter to the highlighted line in the center. Press on this line to select the parameter.

- Pressing the **⟳** button will display the higher-level screen.



The selected parameter is displayed in the appropriate field (1).

- In the restricted selection list, use the and buttons to move the required parameter to the highlighted line in the center. Press on this line to select the parameter.
- Press the button to discard the change.



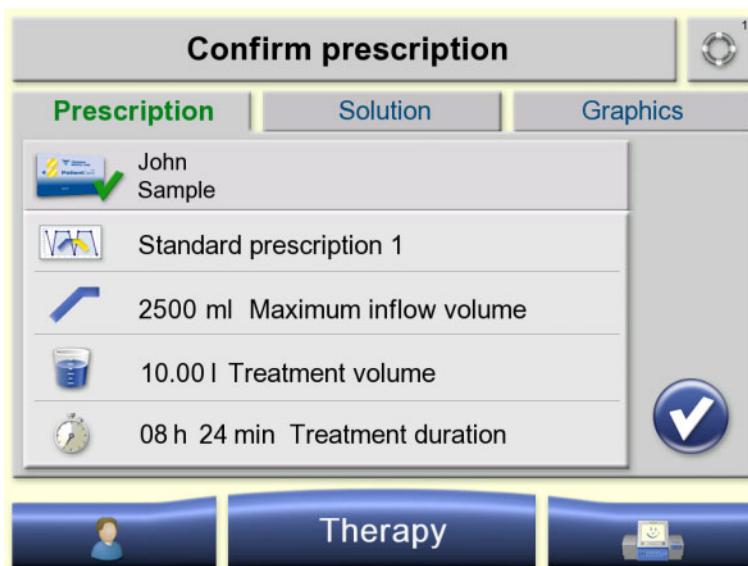
Note

When restricting the selection of solutions in this way, certain parameter combinations may result in no matching solution being found.

In this case an appropriate message will be displayed on the screen.

3.5 Profiling

Some types of prescriptions permit parameter profiling. Here, different parameter values can be set for the individual treatment cycles.

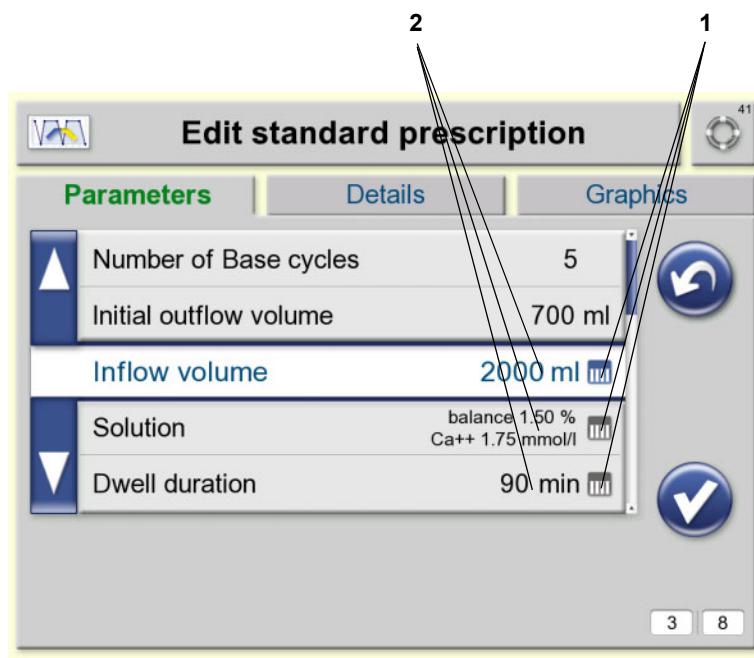


➤ Press the **Therapy** button.



➤ Use the and buttons to move the option **Edit prescription** to the highlighted line in the center. Press on this line to select the parameter.

➤ Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



The icon (1) next to the parameters indicates which parameter can be profiled.

Parameter already profiled.

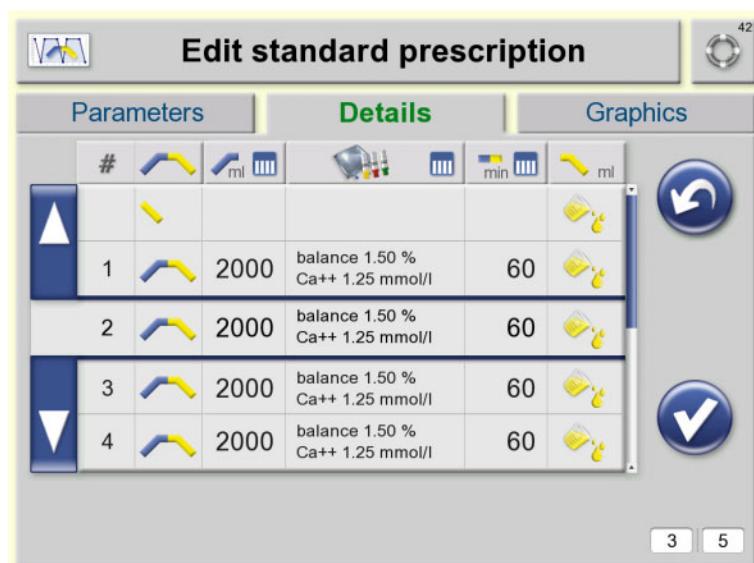
Parameter not yet profiled.

The parameters (2) are valid for a non-profiled prescription.

If a parameter is profiled, the respective parameter is not active and will be shown in gray.

➤ Select the **Details** tab.

➤ Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



The following three parameters can be profiled:

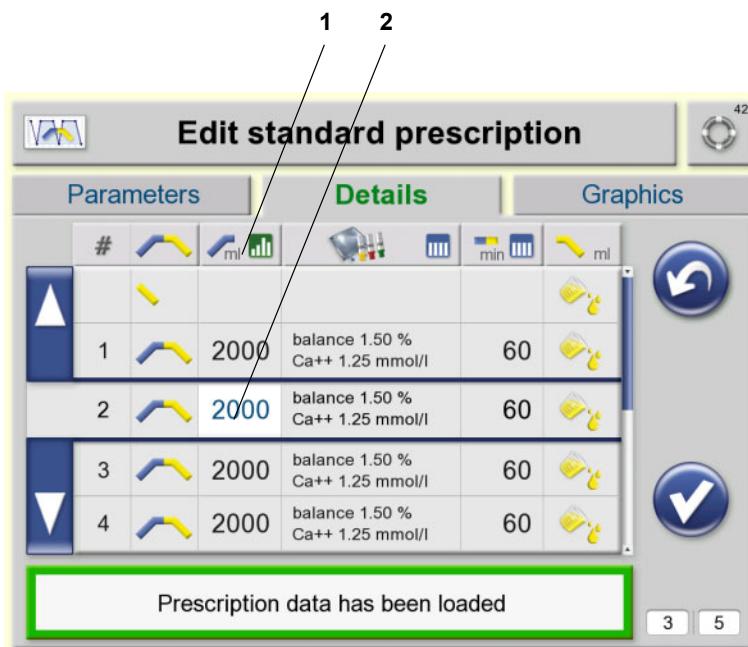
- Inflow volume
- Solution
- Dwell duration

➤ Press the appropriate button to profile the required parameter.

➤ Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



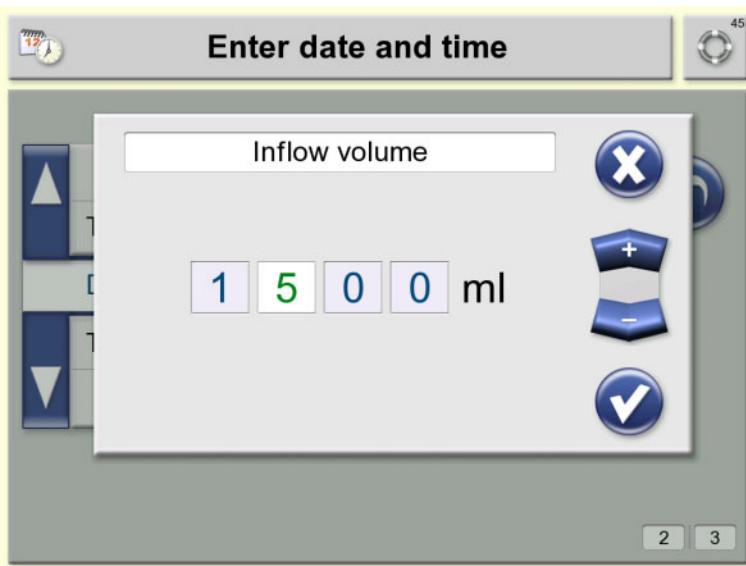
- Use the and buttons to move the required profile type to the highlighted line in the center. Press on this line to select the parameter.
- The button cancels the profiling.



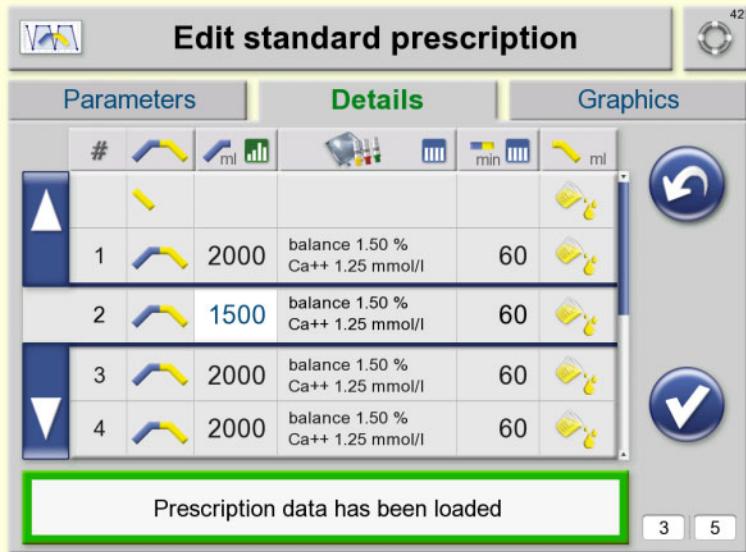
Parameters that can be profiled are identified by the icon (1).

The treatment cycle for which the parameter value can be changed is highlighted (2).

- Use the and buttons to move the treatment cycle for which the parameter is to be edited to the center. Press on the highlighted parameter field to open the screen for entering or selecting the required value.



- Enter the required value (see chapter 3.3.2 on page 45).
- Press the button to confirm the input.
- or
- Press the button to discard the change.



The changed value for this treatment cycle will be displayed.

A screen message with a green frame confirms that the data has been saved.

If the value entered is outside the valid range, the *sleep-safe harmony* will adjust this value to the next possible, permitted value.

An appropriate message will be displayed at the bottom of the screen.

- When all the required parameters have been entered, press the button to save the changes.

or

- Press the button to discard the change.



The prescription data can be saved in two ways.

The prescription data is saved permanently (1) and can be used for future treatments.

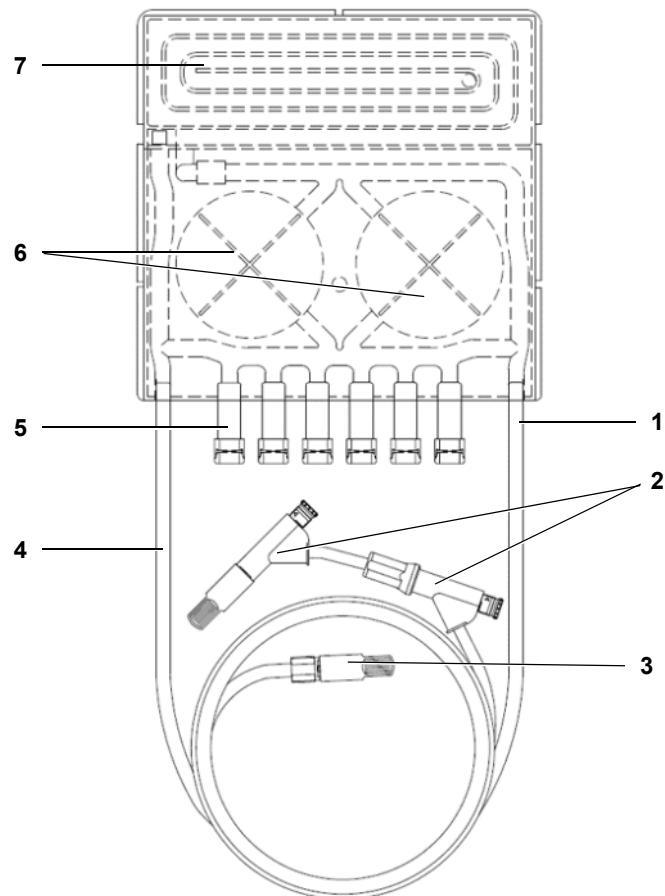
or

The prescription data is saved temporarily (2) and can only be used for the current treatment.

- Press the appropriate button.
- Press the  button to confirm the input.
- or
- Press the  button to discard the change.

3.6 Description of the tubing system

The *sleep•safe* Set Plus is used as an example for the tubing system shown.



- 1** Drain line
- 2** Patient connector
Optional: additional patient connectors with *sleep-safe* Set Plus and *sleep-safe* Set Paed
- 3** Connector for drain bag or drain line extension
- 4** Patient line
- 5** Connectors for solution bags
- 6** Pump chambers
- 7** Area for heating the dialysis solution

4 Operation

4.1 Switching on the device



- Connect the *sleep-safe harmony* to the power supply.
- Switch the *sleep-safe harmony* on with the power switch.

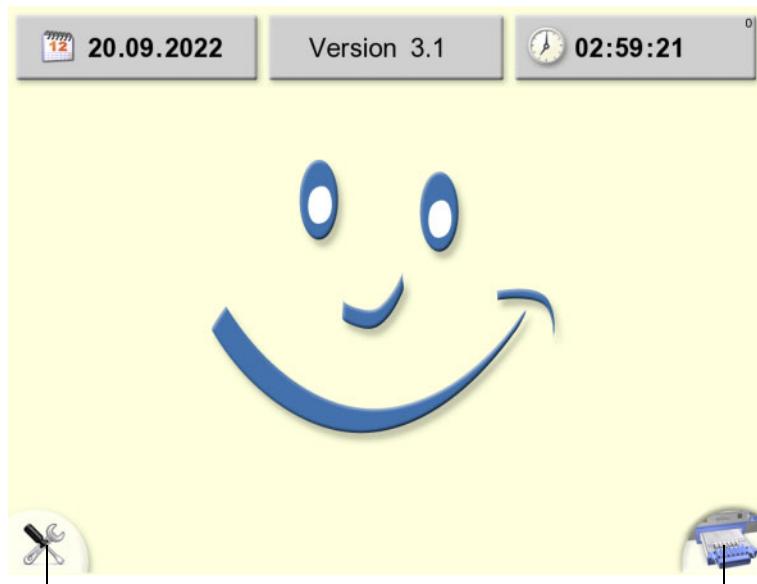
4.1.1 Functional test



After the power has been switched on, the device will first perform a functional test.

The  key will light up after approx. 1 minute.

- Press the  key as soon as it lights up.



The *sleep-safe harmony* is ready for operation as soon as the screen shown on the left is displayed.

The following information will be displayed:

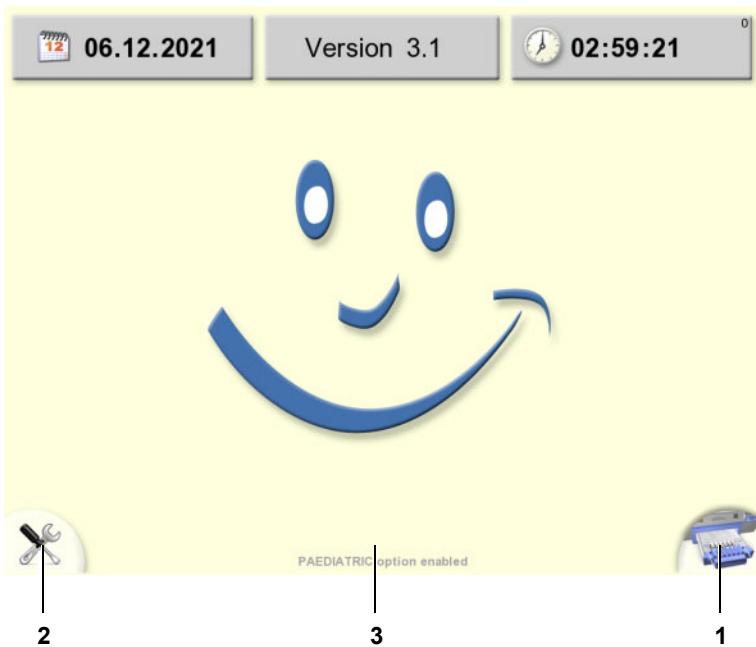
- The current date
- The software version
- The current time

- Press the nose of the smiley to move to the next operating step.
- If the *sleep-safe* Set is still in the *sleep-safe harmony* after a treatment has been prematurely terminated, press the button (1) on the right at the bottom of the screen to open the loading tray.
- For Service login, press the button (2) on the left at the bottom of the screen (only available for service support).



Note

If bridging of the power supply for 15 minutes cannot be ensured, additional information will be displayed.



The device can also be optionally enabled for paediatric treatments.

In this case, the text “PAEDIATRIC option enabled” appears on the lower edge of the screen (3).

The data displayed correspond to the data from the previous screen message.

➤ Press the nose of the smiley to move to the next operating step.



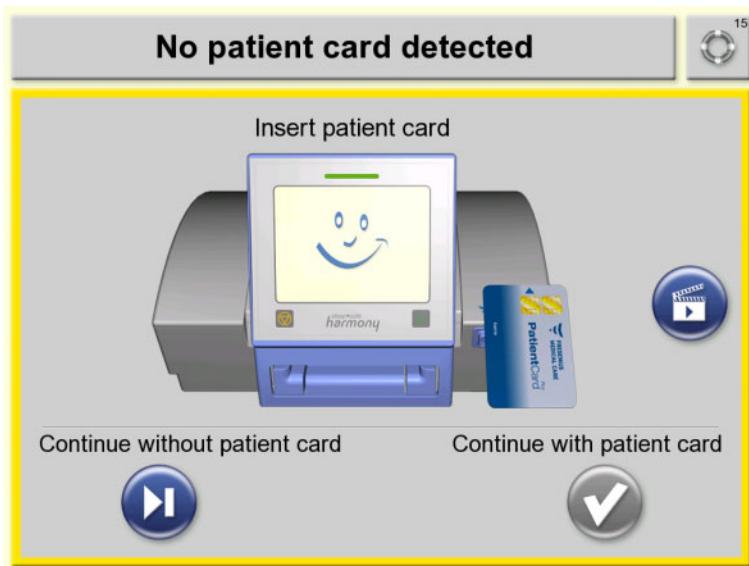
Warning

Chapter 8 (see chapter 8 on page 215) contains a list of consumables and accessories that are suitable for use with this device and can be used safely with it.

The manufacturer cannot vouch for any other consumables and accessories than those listed in this chapter being suitable for use with this device. The device manufacturer cannot make any statements regarding the safety and performance of the device when it is used with consumables and accessories other than those listed.

If other consumables and accessories are used, their suitability must be verified beforehand. This can be performed using the information in the Instructions for Use for the relevant consumables and accessories, for example.

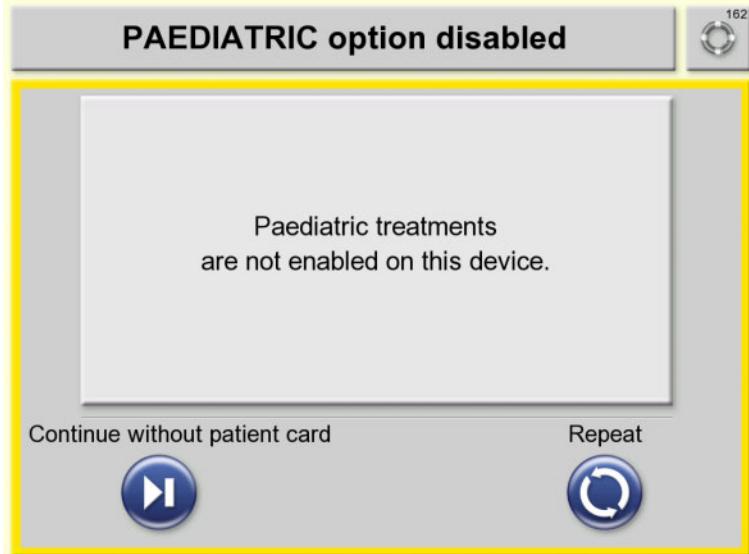
The manufacturer accepts no liability for damage to the device resulting from the use of unsuitable consumables or accessories.



- Insert the patient card into the card slot.
- Press the button to start the treatment with a patient card.

or

- Press the button to start the treatment without a patient card.
- The button can be used to replay the screen animation.



If the patient card is intended for a paediatric treatment, but the function is not enabled on the device, the screen on the left appears.

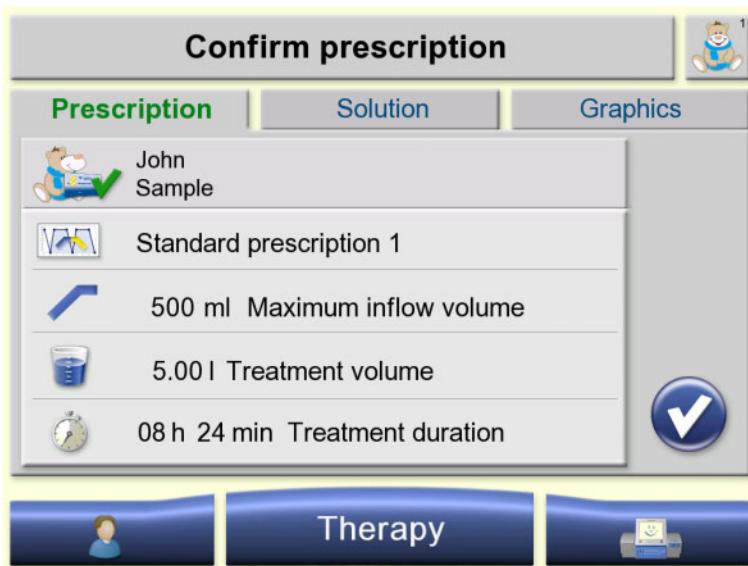
In this case, the device must first be enabled for the PAEDIATRIC option or treatment can only be started with a patient card that does not contain a paediatric prescription.



Alternatively, a treatment can be started without a patient card.



The treatment data are displayed. Additional information on the treatment can be called up via the **Solution** and **Graphics** tab.



The screen will optionally display a paediatric treatment. The “Teddy” paediatric symbol appears next to the patient name and in the top right corner of the screen instead of the **Help** key.

Further operating steps for a paediatric treatment can be identified by the “Teddy” paediatric symbol at the top right corner of the screen.

4.2 Preparing for treatment

4.2.1 Preparing materials and treatment environment



Note

Do not place solution bags on the *sleep•safe harmony* or above the *sleep•safe harmony*.

- Close any windows and doors of the treatment room.
- Take off wrist watch and jewellery.
- Prepare the necessary supplies:
 1. *sleep•safe harmony*
 2. Patient card
 3. Peritoneal dialysis solution bags in overwrap
 4. *sleep•safe Set* in overwrap
 5. Drain line system
 6. Organizer with clip
 7. Disinfection cap

8. Face mask
9. Liquid soap (medical grade handwash)
10. Hand disinfectant



Note

The solution bag used, the *sleep•safe* Set used as well as the *sleep•safe harmony* must have a temperature of +15 to +35 °C for non-paediatric treatments and a temperature of +20 to +35 °C for paediatric treatments.



Warning

Patient hazard from improper use of consumables

If consumables are used improperly, a treatment cannot be carried out properly and safely.

- Follow the Instructions for Use of the consumables used.



Warning

Risk of microbial contamination in single-use items and consumables

Microbes can be brought in through damage in the consumables or they can form there after the expiration date has elapsed.

- Use consumables only if the overwrap is undamaged beforehand.
- Check that the expiry date has not passed and that the protective and closing caps have not fallen off.
- Always make sure that the *sleep•safe* Set membrane is not dented or damaged (deformed, torn, etc.).
- Do not remove consumables from their overwrap before the corresponding operating step is displayed by the device.
- Observe the hygiene practices of the dialysis centre and the hygiene regulations in force.



- Check the following items on each solution bag:
 - The name of the dialysis solution matches that in the prescription
 - The glucose concentration and the calcium concentration match those specified in the prescription
 - It is not yet past its "use by" date
 - The overwrap is not damaged
 - There is no potential leakage
 - The dialysis solution is clear

- **Handling 5 liter double chamber bags**



- For double chamber bags, check before use that both PEEL seams are undamaged.
- Open the overwrap and leave the bag on the lower part of the overwrap.
- Fold out the separating seam in the middle and the bag connector.
- Roll up the solution bag starting from the upper corner, which is diagonally opposite the bag connector, until the PEEL seam opens.



- Continue rolling up the solution bag until the PEEL seam of the small chamber opens completely.

All PEEL seams must now be open.

- Mix the dialysis solution and check that the bag is tight.

- **Handling 3 litre double chamber bags**



- Before using the bags, check that both PEEL seams are intact.

- Open the overwrap and leave the bag on the lower part of the overwrap.

- Roll up the solution bag starting at the upper corner until the PEEL seam opens.



➤ Then roll up the solution bag starting from the upper edge until the PEEL seam of the lower triangular section opens completely.

All PEEL seams must now be open.

➤ Mix the dialysis solution and check that the bag is tight.

4.2.2 Confirming the prescription



➤ The treatment data displayed in the **Prescription** tab must be checked for plausibility and must match the doctor's prescription.

- Patient name
- Prescription name
- Maximum inflow volume
- Total treatment volume
- Expected treatment duration

➤ Select the **Solution** tab.

or

➤ Press the button to move to the next operating step and to start preparation.



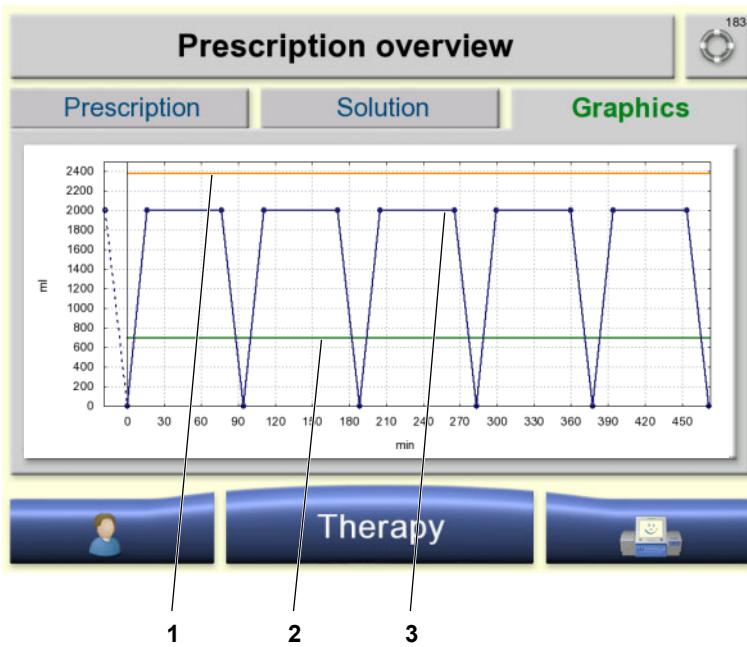
➤ The treatment data displayed in the **Solution** tab must be checked for plausibility and must match the doctor's prescription.

- Solution type
- Amount of glucose in %
- Amount of calcium in mmol/l
- Total solution volume in ml of the respective solution type

➤ Select the **Graphics** tab.

or

➤ Select the **Prescription** tab.



The **Graphics** tab shows a schematic of the prescription.

The vertical axis shows the volume in ml and the horizontal axis shows the time in minutes.

1. Permitted patient volume in ml (orange) (see chapter 7.3.1.1 on page 209)
2. Permitted residual volume in ml (green) (see chapter 7.3.1.2 on page 210)
3. Prescribed volume curve (blue)

➤ Select the **Prescription** tab.

4.2.3 Inserting the *sleep•safe* Set



The *sleep•safe harmony* will perform internal tests.

During the test the audible alarm can be heard and the status indicator is red. After about 5 seconds, first the connector rail, then the loading tray opens.

The opening of the loading tray can take some time depending on the progress of the internal tests.

The next screen message will be displayed automatically.



Warning

Patient hazard from not reaching the treatment goal

If no audible signal sounds during the initial internal test, or if the status indicator does not light up, no visual or audible alarm can be signalled during the treatment. This would prevent detection of any treatment interruptions, and it would not be possible to carry out the treatment as planned.

- The device must not be used.
- Call service support.



Warning

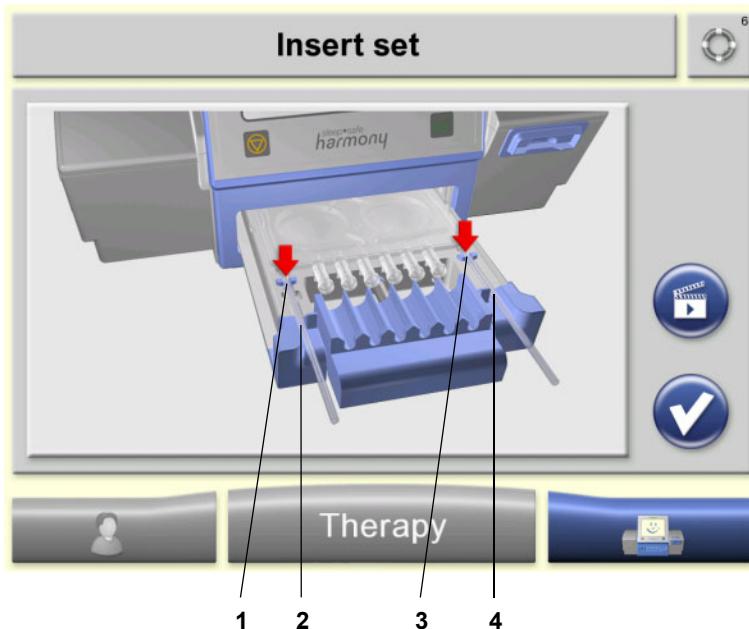
Risk of contamination from damage of consumables

Objects that are placed on the *sleep•safe harmony* can damage the *sleep•safe* Set.

- Do not place any objects on the *sleep•safe* Set.



- Open the overwrap of the *sleep-safe* Set and remove the *sleep-safe* Set.
- Place the *sleep-safe* Set in the open loading tray.
- The button can be used to replay the screen animation.



- Push the lines on the left (1) and right (3) into the line locators provided for this purpose.
- Insert the lines in the left (2) and right (4) line guides.
- Insert the patient connector into the organiser.



➤ Optionally the operator will be requested to insert a *sleep-safe* Set Paed, identifiable by the name “*sleep-safe* Set Paed”, as well as the “Teddy” paediatric symbol.

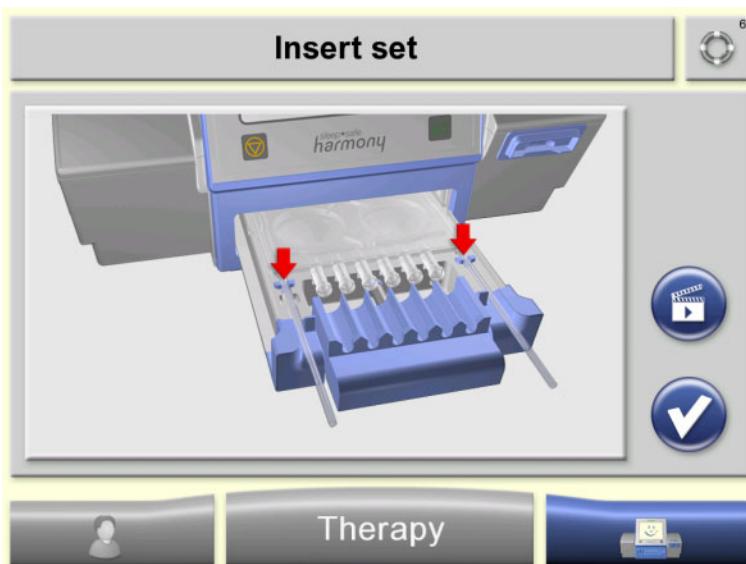


Warning

Patient hazard from air in the *sleep-safe* Set

If the *sleep-safe* Set gets jammed when the loading tray closes, preventing the tray from being closed properly, the *sleep-safe* Set can be damaged. Microbes may enter the dialysis solution.

➤ Use a new *sleep-safe* Set for the treatment.



➤ Press the  button to confirm that the *sleep-safe* Set is positioned correctly and to move to the next operating step.

4.2.4 Connecting the solution bags



Warning

Risk of contamination from microbes in the dialysis solution

Non-compliance with hygienic conditions may lead to microbes entering the dialysis solution.

- For reasons of hygiene, the solution bag connectors and the connector ends of the *sleep•safe* Set must only be touched on the outside.



Note

To prevent errors when checking the solution bag connectors, protect the loading tray slot from direct light.



The solution bags required for the treatment are shown on the screen. The colour coding facilitates the correct selection of the solution bags.

- Take off the overwrap of the solution bags.
- If using a double chamber bag, mix the solution.
- Check the solution bags for leakage before use.
- Unroll the connecting line with the solution bag connector.
- Unscrew the closing cap of the solution bag connector.
- Press the button to return to the previous screen.
- The button can be used to replay the screen animation.
- Press the button to move to the next operating step.

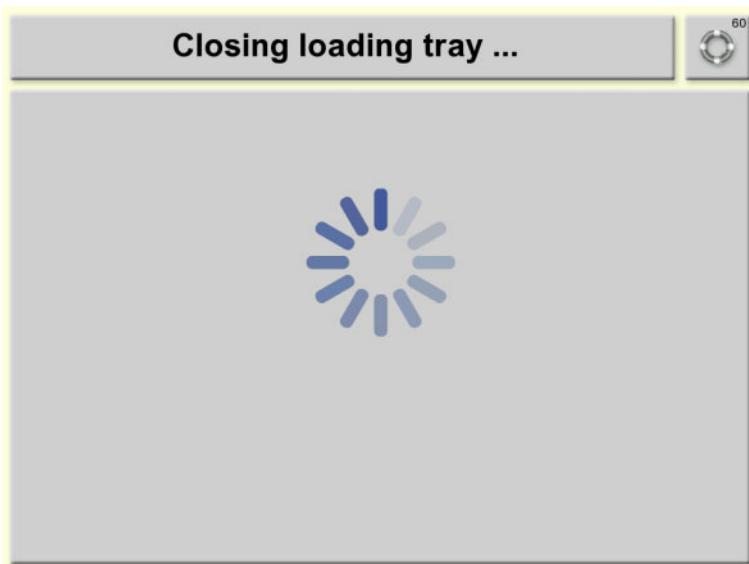


Place the solution bag connectors in a free tray port in front of the *sleep•safe* Set and push them down.

Make sure all of the connectors are firmly secured in the tray ports.

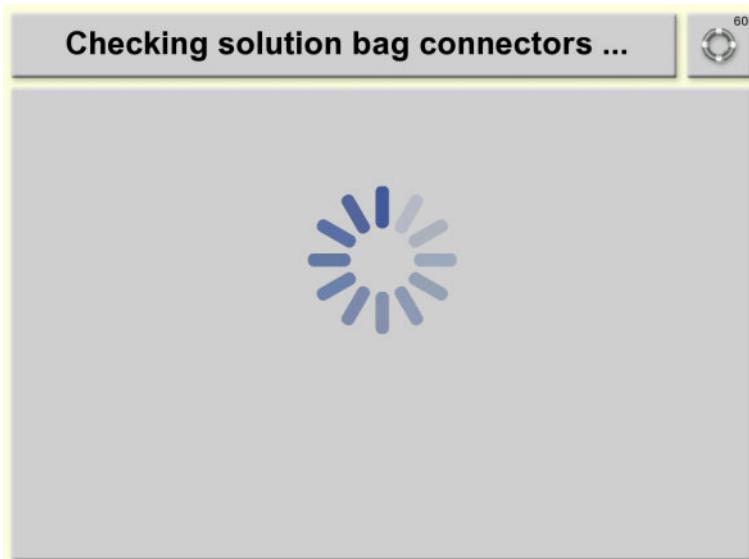
When using a 7.5 % polyglucose solution bag, handle the bag as shown in the operator training (see chapter 4.2.4.2 on page 79).

Press the button to move to the next operating step.



The loading tray closes.

The next screen message will be displayed automatically.



The volume and solution type of the inserted solution bags are compared with the prescription.

The next screen message will be displayed automatically.

4.2.4.1 Connected solution bags do not match the prescription



The loading tray will be opened if the connected solution bags do not match the prescription. The incorrect solution bags are identified by a red arrow.

- Check the solution bag and replace it as necessary.
- Press the  button to return to the previous operating step.

or

- Press the  button to repeat the barcode reading.

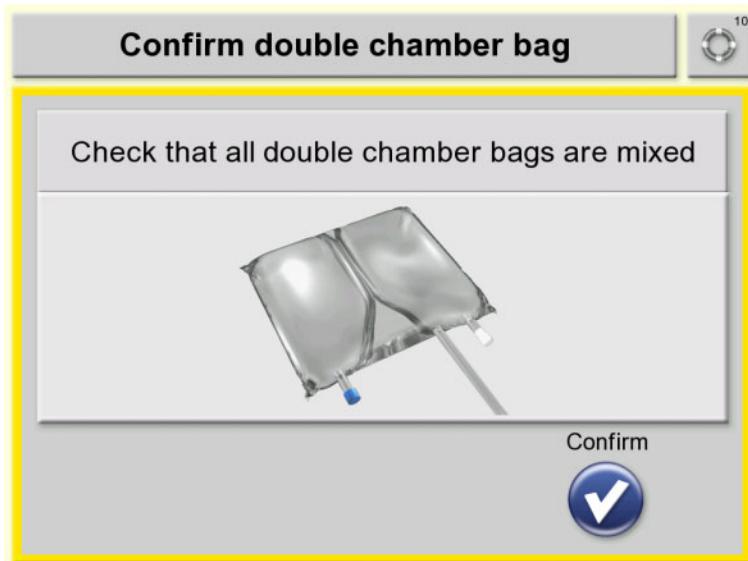


The volume and solution type of the inserted solution bags are compared with the prescription.

The next screen message will be displayed automatically.

4.2.4.2 Continuing the connection of the solution bags

- **Confirming that double chamber bags have been mixed**



If a single chamber dialysis solution bag is used, this screen will not be displayed.

➤ Press the button to move to the next operating step.

- **Connecting a 7.5 % polyglucose solution bag**

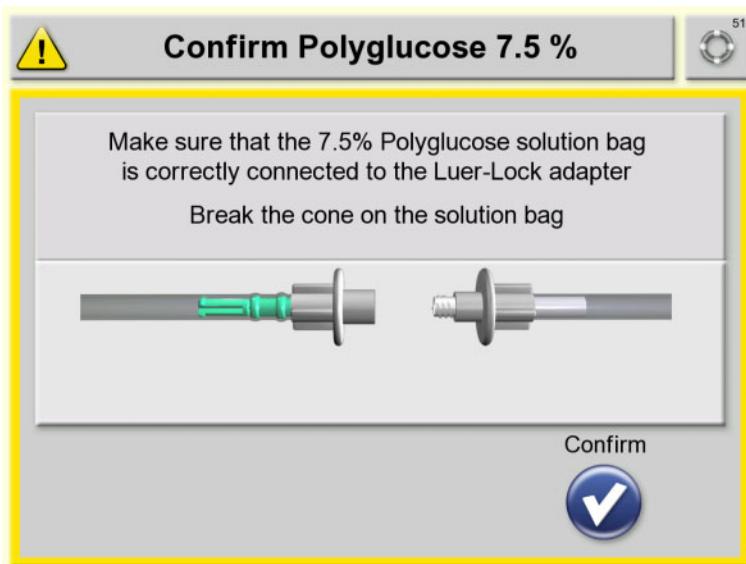


Warning

Patient hazard from not reaching the treatment goal

The use of a non-prescribed solution can result in damage to the patient.

➤ The *sleep-safe* Luer lock adapter must only be used in combination with a 7.5 % polyglucose solution bag for the last inflow.



- If required for the treatment, have a 7.5 % polyglucose solution bag and a *sleep•safe* Luer lock adapter ready to hand.
- Then connect the 7.5 % polyglucose solution bag to the *sleep•safe* Luer lock adapter, making sure that the connection is secure.
- Break the cone of the solution bag connected.
- Prior to priming, check that the *sleep•safe* Luer lock adapter and the 7.5 % polyglucose solution bag are tightly screwed together.
- Press the  button to move to the next operating step.



The connector rail will close when all the required connectors have been correctly inserted.

The solution bags will then be connected to the *sleep•safe* Set automatically.

4.2.5 Connecting the drain line system



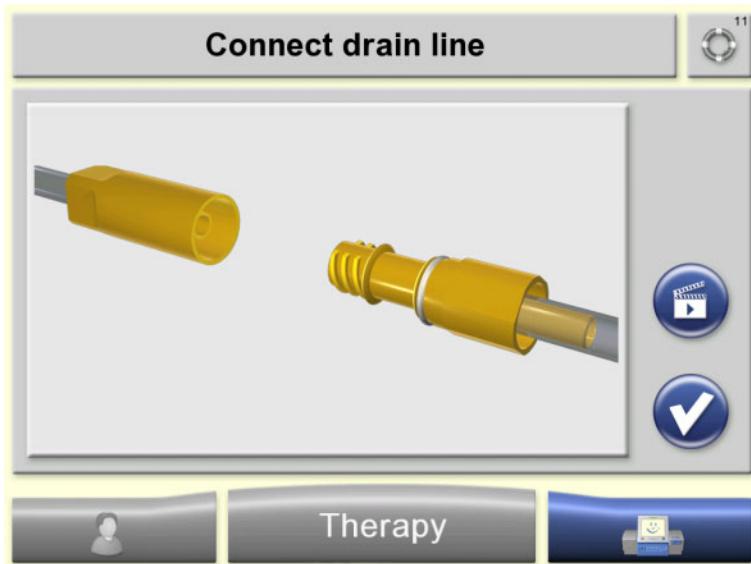
Note

The use of the *sleep-safe* drain line extension is recommended if 5 or 6 solution bags with 5 litres or 6 litres each are connected. The capacity of the drain line set is not sufficient for a treatment with 6 solution bags.



Note

The outlet of the drain line must never be more than 2 metres below or above the *sleep-safe* *harmony*.



- After connecting the solution bags, connect the drain line.
- Unroll the drain line on the right of the *sleep-safe* Set.
- Connect the yellow connector of the *sleep-safe* Set to the drain line or the drain set.
- When using the drain set, make sure that the clamp of the drain line is open and that the clamps of the emptying lines on the drain set are closed.
- The button can be used to replay the screen animation.
- Press the button to move to the next operating step.

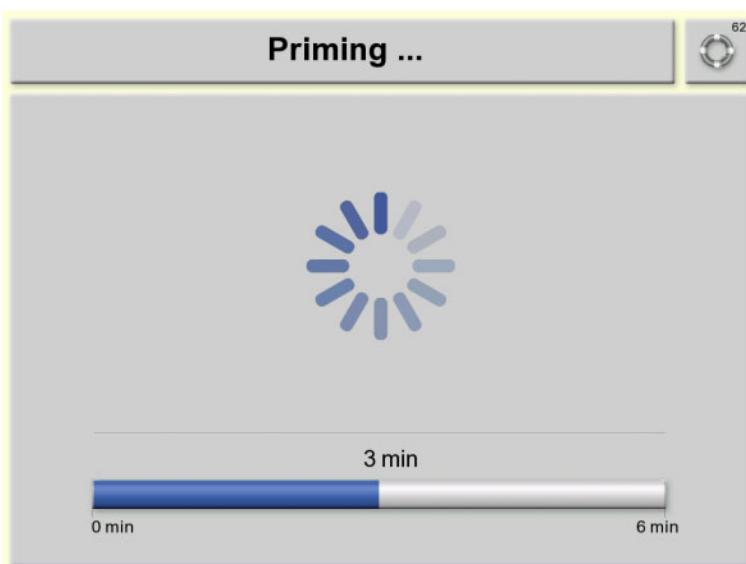
4.2.6 Priming the line set



Note

If an interruption occurs while priming the line set, an appropriate caution is displayed. This can be confirmed. Subsequently, the priming process is resumed.

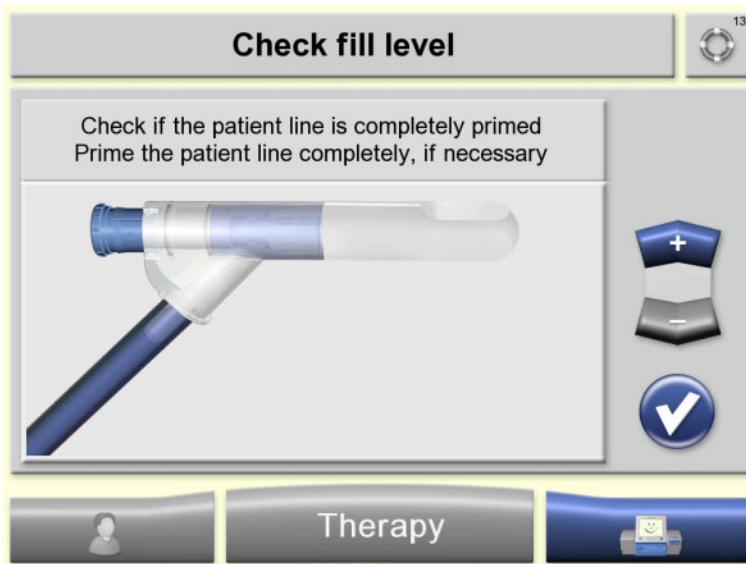
After completion of automatic priming of the *sleep•safe* Set, the patient line must be primed completely by the operator using the  button.



The *sleep•safe* Set and the patient line will be primed automatically.

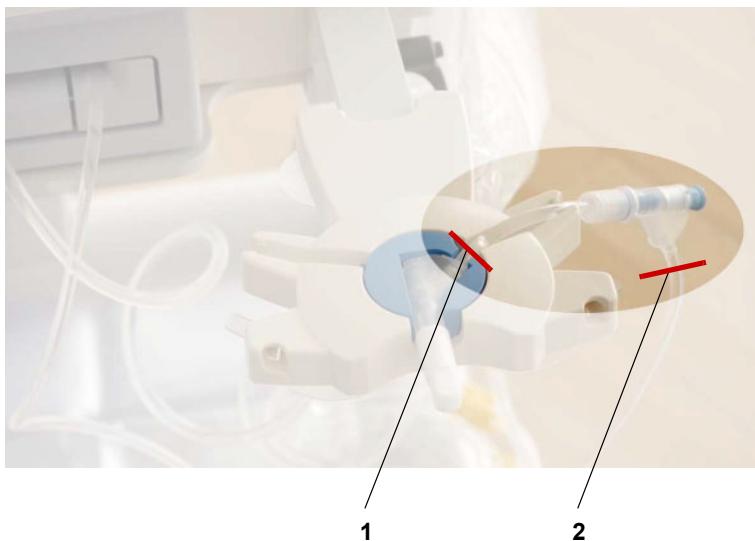
The next screen message will be displayed automatically.

4.2.6.1 Checking the fill level in the patient line



➤ If priming has been completed, but the patient line is not yet fully primed, it can be filled up with dialysis solution by pressing the  button.

➤ Press the  button to move to the next operating step.



➤ After priming is complete, the fill level of the patient line should lie somewhere between (1) and (2).

4.2.7 Confirming treatment data

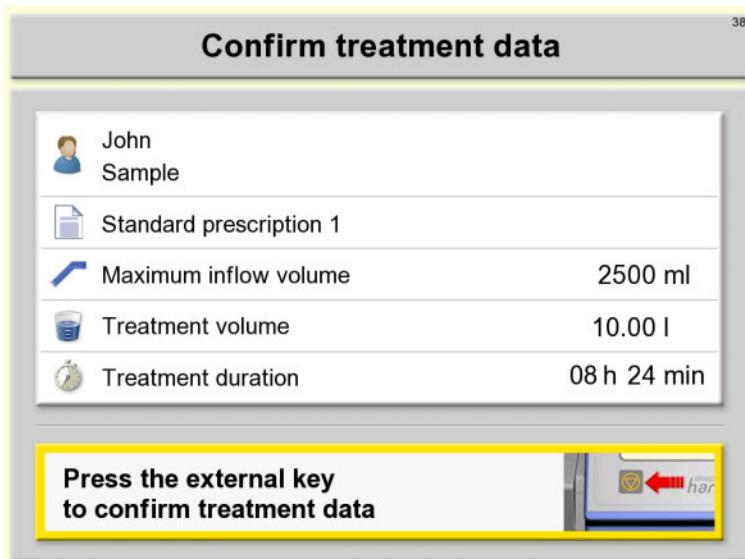


Warning

Patient hazard from overfilling of peritoneal cavity

The use of incorrect prescription data can result in an incorrect treatment for the patient.

- Only the patient whose name is displayed on the screen must be connected to the device.
- The operator must check the treatment data (maximum inflow volume, treatment volume and treatment duration) for plausibility before starting the treatment.



- Check the treatment data for plausibility.



- Press the  key to confirm the treatment data.

4.3 Starting the treatment

4.3.1 Connecting the patient



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

Improper handling during connection can lead to touching the opening of the patient connector. Contamination can result.

- You are recommended to wear a face mask, wash your hands and the spaces between your fingers with medical grade handwash and then apply a hand disinfection rub.
- Use aseptic technique when connecting the patient.
- Observe the hygiene practices of the dialysis center and the hygiene regulations in force.



Warning

Risk of contamination from open patient line

Microbes can enter the dialysis solution through the vent opening in the protective cap on the patient connector of the line set.

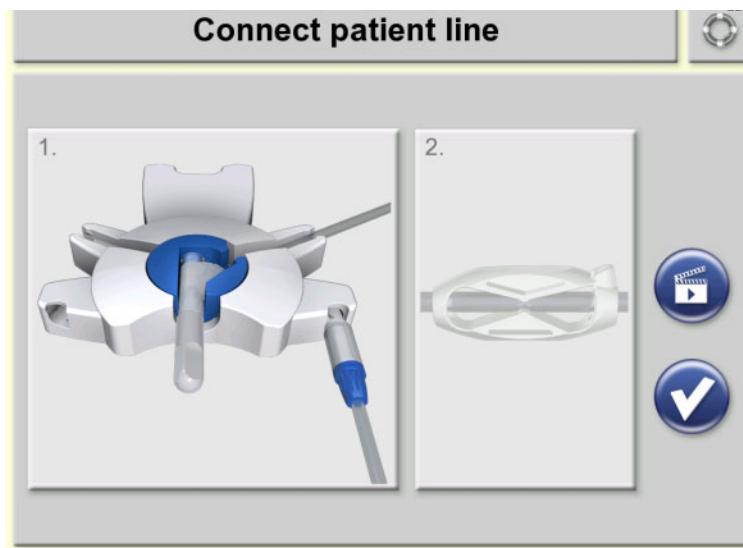
- Treatment should be performed immediately after priming is complete.



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

- The patient line must be sealed using aseptic technique.



- Once priming is complete, the patient should be connected immediately.
- Connect the patient line as described below.
- The button can be used to replay the screen animation.



- Unroll the patient line on the left of the *sleep•safe* Set.
- Insert the patient connector into the organiser (if not already inserted when inserting the *sleep•safe* Set).
- Insert the catheter extension system connector into the right holder of the organiser (if left-handed, place in the left holder).



- Put on the face mask.
- Disinfect your hands and dry them carefully.



➤ Unscrew and discard the protective cap of the *sleep-safe* Set patient connector.



➤ Unscrew the catheter extension system connector from the disinfection cap.



- Screw the catheter extension system connector directly onto the patient connector of the *sleep•safe* Set.
- Open the white clamp on the catheter extension.
- Remove the patient connector from the organiser if all connection steps have been carried out correctly.

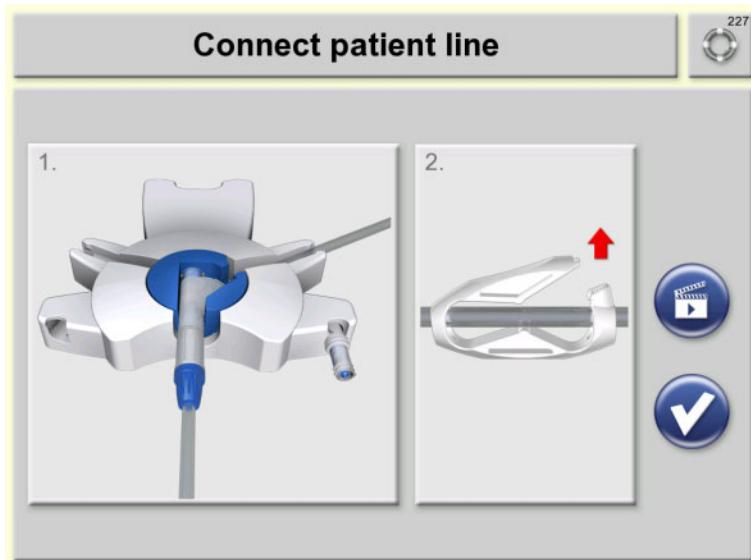


Warning

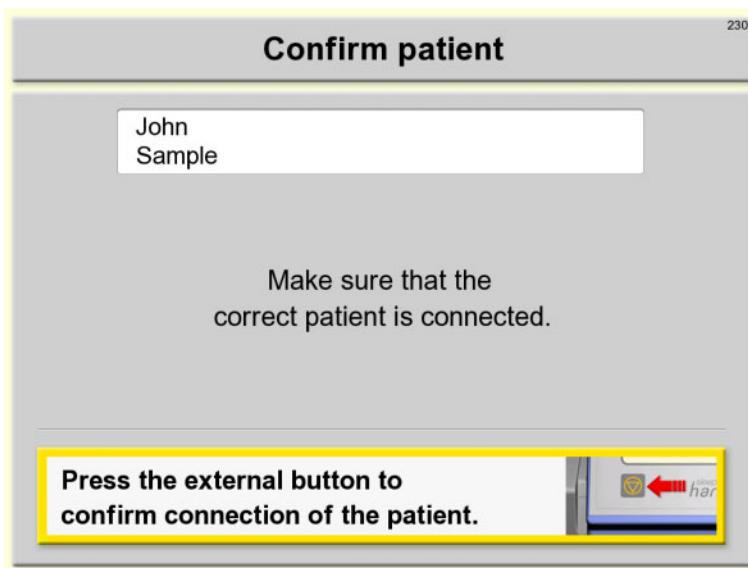
Patient hazard from overfilling of peritoneal cavity

The use of incorrect prescription data can result in an incorrect treatment for the patient.

- Only the patient whose name is displayed on the screen must be connected to the device.



- Press the button to confirm connection.



- The patient's name will be displayed.
- Press the  button to confirm connection of the correct patient and to start the treatment.



4.3.2 Starting the treatment



Note

During outflow, the level difference between the *sleep•safe harmony* and the patient should not be significantly changed. A change between a lying and a sitting position does not have any negative effect.



Treatment is started.

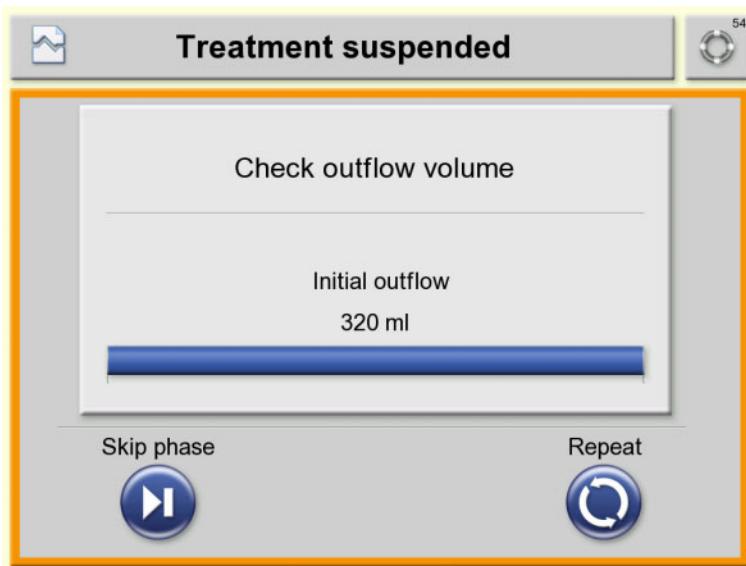
The treatment will start with an initial outflow.

4.3.3 Terminating the initial outflow



If an initial outflow has been set for the treatment, this message will be displayed when the device detects that the draining of the peritoneal cavity has been completed.

➤ Press the  button to silence the audible signal.



The initial outflow volume achieved and the initial outflow target volume (optional) will be displayed.

- Press the  button to repeat the initial outflow.
- Press the  button only if you wish to end the initial outflow and start the subsequent inflow phase.

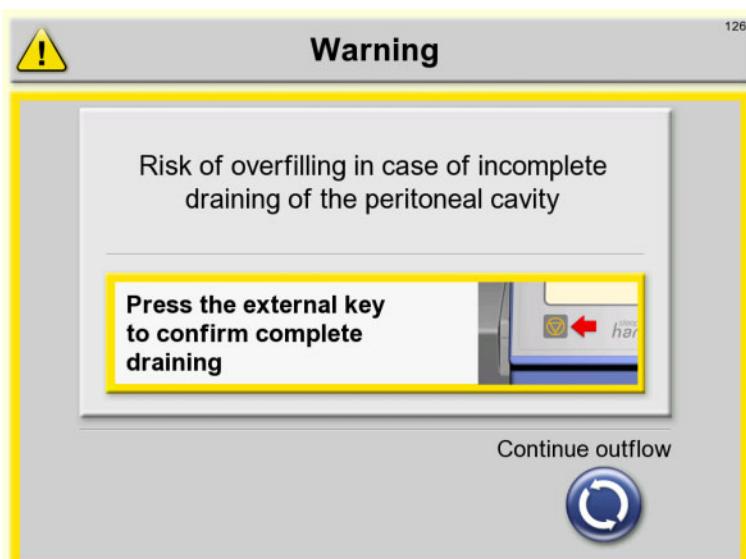


Warning

Patient hazard from overfilling of peritoneal cavity

Respiratory and circulatory disturbances can be caused by overfilling the peritoneal cavity with fluid.

- Ensure that the peritoneal cavity is completely empty at the end of the initial outflow.



This warning appears when you end the initial outflow.

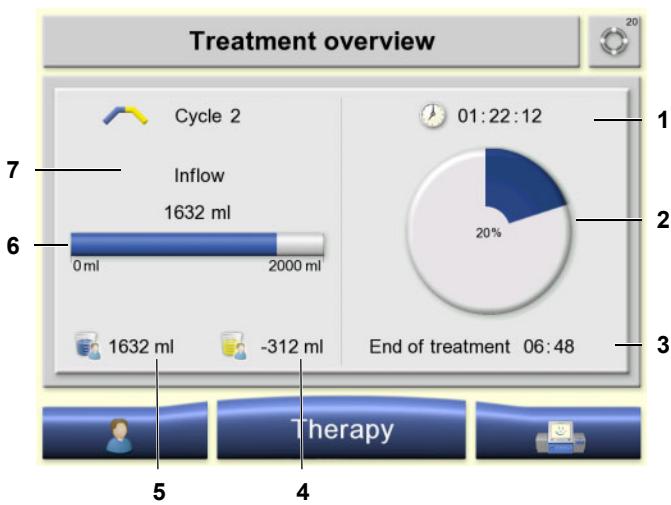
- Do not press the  key unless there is definitely no fluid left in the peritoneal cavity.

The first inflow will be started after confirming.

- Press the  button to continue the initial outflow.



4.3.4 Treatment overview



During the treatment, the following parameters will be displayed on the treatment overview screen:

1. Current time
2. Treatment progress in %
3. Expected end of treatment
4. Current total volume balance
The device calculates the volume balance during treatment. Negative values describe a weight loss (ultrafiltrate has been generated). Positive values describe a weight gain (resorption).
5. Volume in patient
6. Progress of the current treatment phase
7. Treatment cycle

4.4 Terminating treatment

4.4.1 Disconnecting the patient



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

Improper handling during disconnection can lead to touching the opening of the patient connector.
Contamination can result.

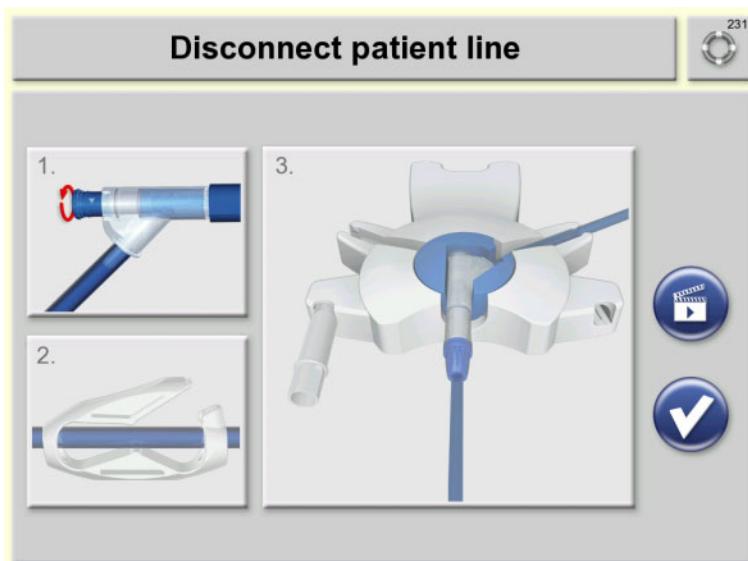
- Wearing a face mask and hand disinfection is recommended.
- Use aseptic technique when disconnecting the patient connector.
- Observe the hygiene practices of the dialysis center and the hygiene regulations in force.



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

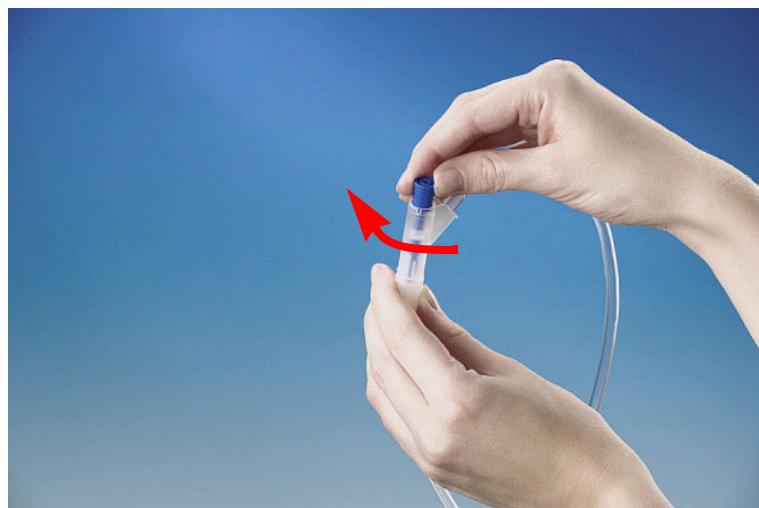
- The patient line must be sealed using aseptic technique.



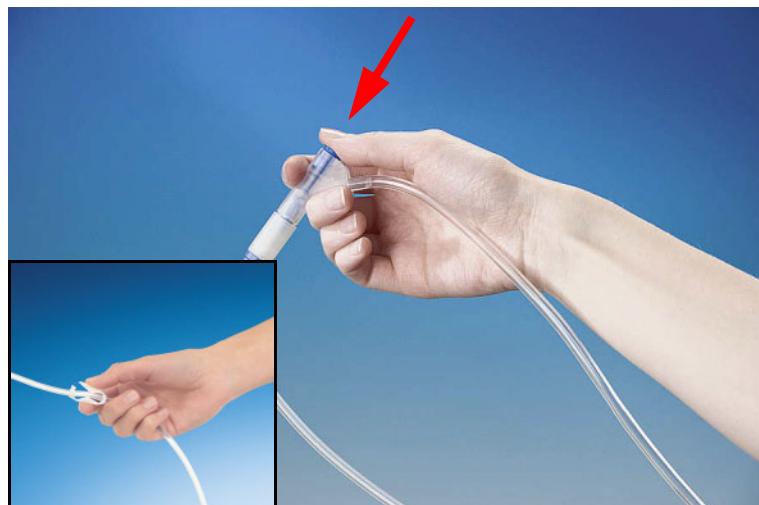
Perform the steps for disconnection as detailed below.

1. Release the PIN
2. Close the clamp
3. Disconnection

➤ The button can be used to re-play the screen animation.



- Turn the blue knob on the patient connector one quarter of a turn clockwise.



- Push the blue knob on the patient connector fully in.

This will automatically close the catheter extension with the PIN.

- Close the white clamp on the catheter extension.



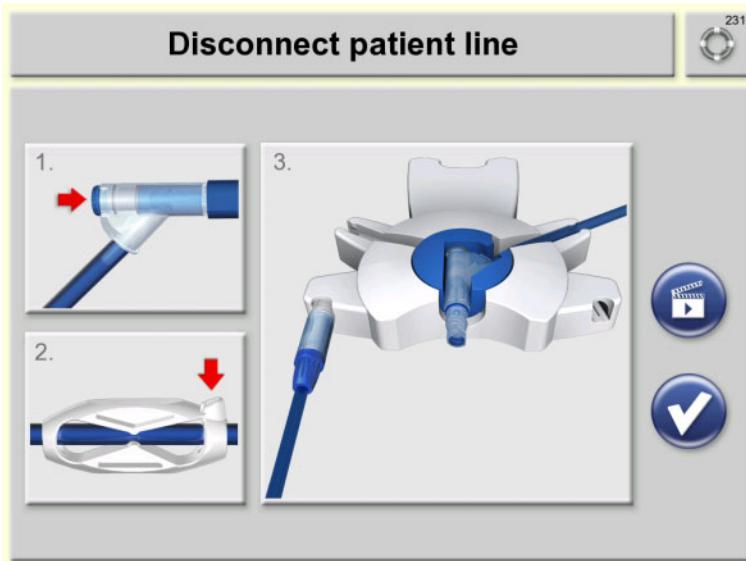
- Open the overwrap of the new disinfection cap.
- Place the new disinfection cap in the left holder of the organiser (if left-handed, place the disinfection cap in the right holder).
- Insert the patient connector into the organiser.
- Unscrew and discard the closing cap of the new disinfection cap.



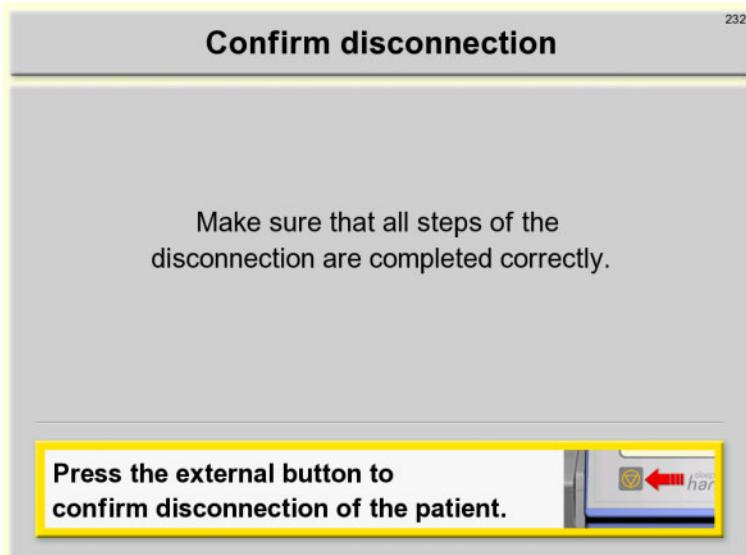
- Unscrew the catheter extension system connector from the patient connector on the line set.
- Screw the catheter extension system connector with the PIN firmly onto the new disinfection cap.



- Pull the closed catheter extension straight (without turning it) out of the organizer.

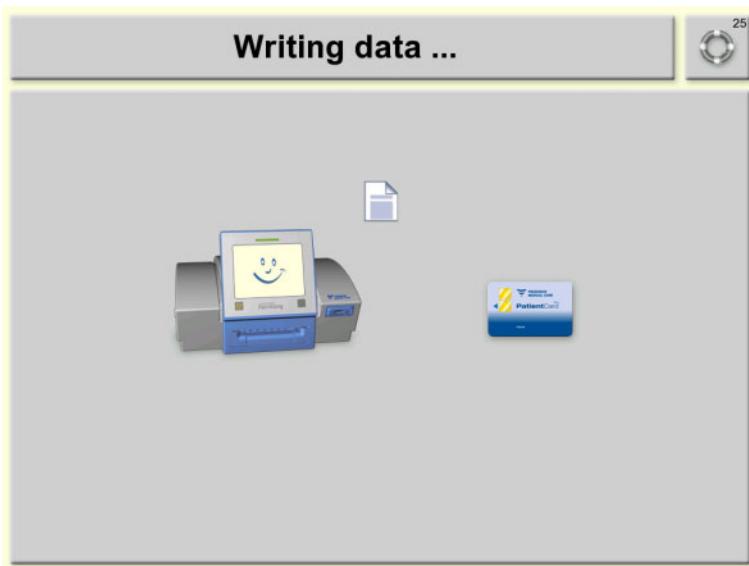


➤ Press the button to confirm that all disconnection steps have been carried out correctly.



➤ Press the button to confirm the disconnection.





The treatment results will be saved to the patient card or in the device. If the patient card needs to be removed, e.g., for visiting a physician, this must only be done after the device has been switched off.

4.4.2 Treatment results

End of treatment		
	Performed	Prescribed
1	Treatment volume 10.0 l	10.0 l
2	Treatment duration 08 h 32 min	8 h 24 min
3	Volume balance -772 ml	---
4	Initial outflow 190 ml	---
5	Interruptions 3	---

Press the external key to confirm treatment data

➤ The results of the treatment carried out and the prescribed treatment volume and duration are displayed.

1. Total of all inflow volumes plus last inflow
2. Total treatment duration
3. Volume balance without last inflow and without initial outflow
Negative values describe a weight loss (ultrafiltrate has been generated). Positive values describe a weight gain (resorption).
4. Volume of the initial outflow
5. Number of interruptions

➤ Press the button to confirm the treatment data, to exit the **End of treatment** screen and to move to draining of the line set.



Warning

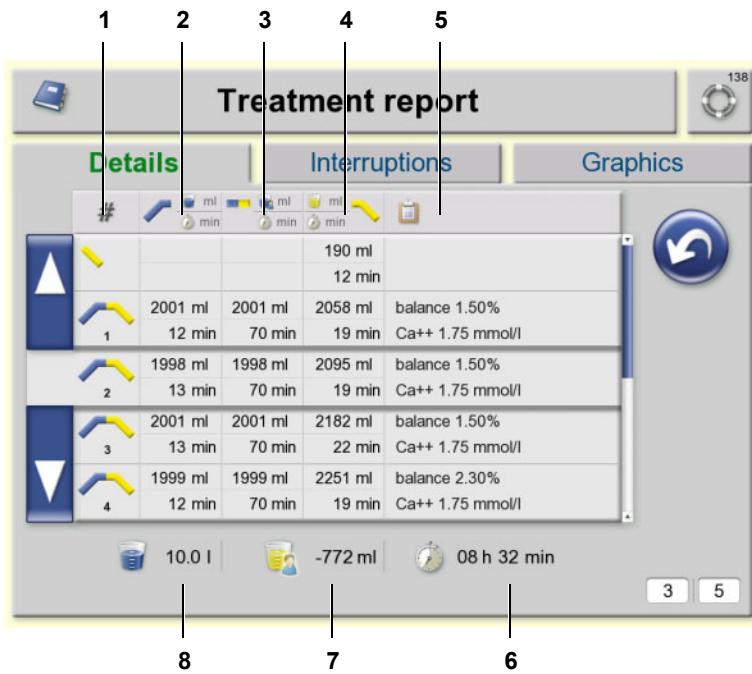
Patient hazard from insufficient detoxification

A repeated reduction of the treatment duration or the treatment volume may result in the desired treatment goal not being achieved.

- The attending physician must be informed.



- Select the **Therapy** menu after draining the line set to obtain more information on the treatment carried out.
- Select the **Treatment report** option.
- Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



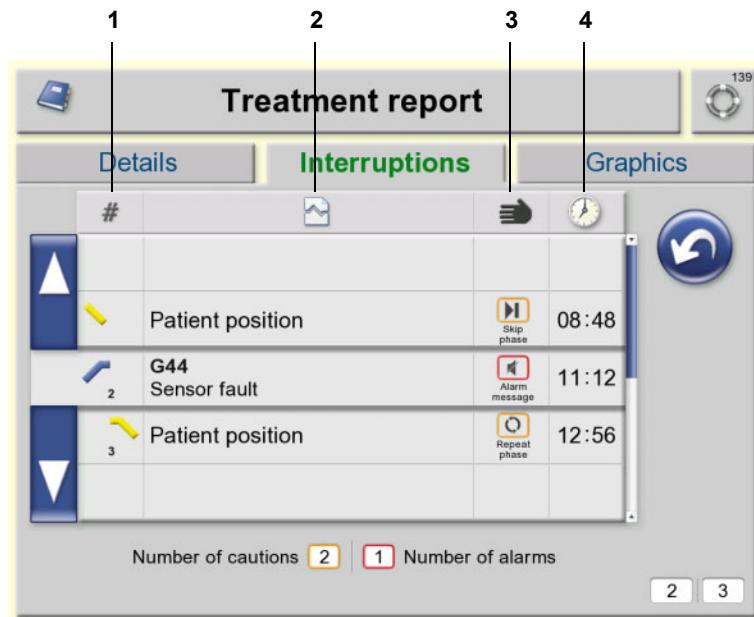
The **Details** tab shows the results of the treatment cycles and the total treatment results.

1. Treatment cycle
2. Inflow volume in ml and inflow duration in minutes
3. Patient volume in ml and dwell duration in minutes
4. Outflow volume in ml and outflow duration in minutes
5. Solutions
6. Total treatment duration in hours and minutes
7. Volume balance in ml
8. Total treatment volume in litres

➤ Select the **Interruptions** tab.

or

➤ Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



The **Interruptions** tab shows all the cautions and alarms, the time that they occurred, and the treatment phase during which they occurred.

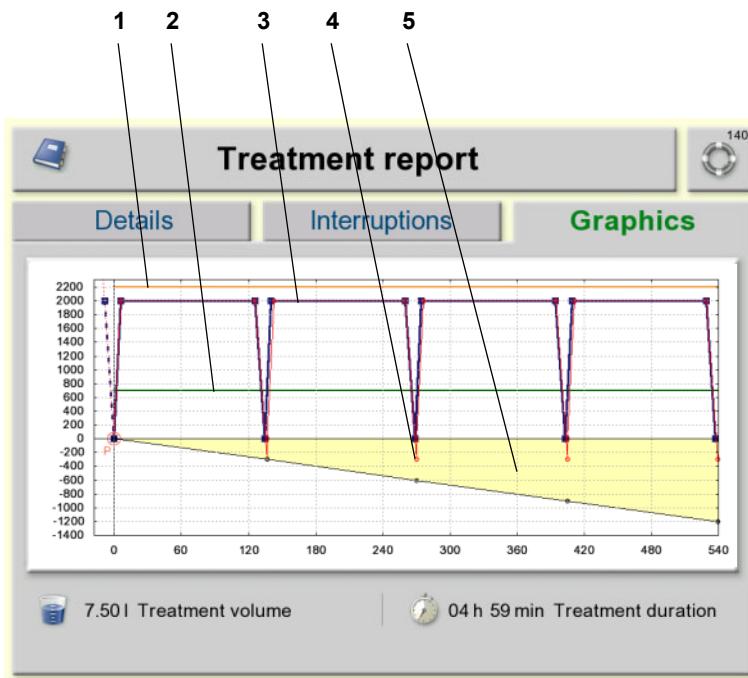
1. Treatment phase and cycle
2. Number and description of the interruption
3. Operator response to the interruption
4. Time when the interruption occurred

The significance of the interruptions is explained in a separate chapter (see chapter 5 on page 183).

➤ Select the **Graphics** tab.

or

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



The **Graphics** tab shows a schematic of the treatment results.

The vertical axis shows the volume in ml and the horizontal axis shows the time in minutes.

1. Permitted patient volume in ml (orange) (see chapter 7.3.1.1 on page 209)
2. Permitted residual volume in ml (green) (see chapter 7.3.1.2 on page 210)
3. Prescribed volume curve (blue)
4. Actual volume curve (red)
5. Volume removed curve (yellow) (Example of displayed value: -1200 ml indicates a total removed volume of 1200 ml).

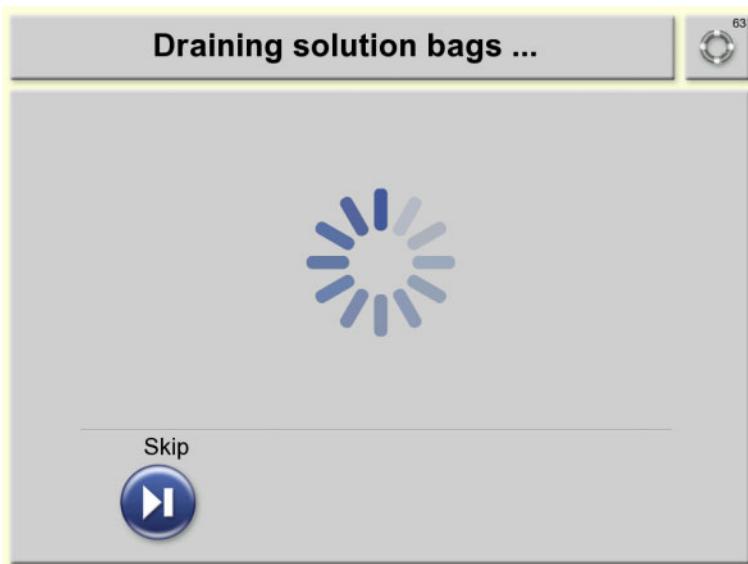
➤ Select the **Interruptions** or the **Details** tab.

4.4.3 Draining the line set



Note

Do not place the solution bags above the level of the *sleep-safe harmony*, if draining has been prematurely stopped or has been skipped and there is still fluid left in the solution bags.



The solution bags and the line set are drained automatically.

The *sleep-safe harmony* prepares for removing the *sleep-safe Set*.

➤ The  button can be used to skip draining.

The loading tray will open automatically when the automatic draining of the line set has been completed, or if draining was stopped manually.

While the loading tray opens, a tone sequence can be heard.

4.4.4 Removing the *sleep-safe Set*

➤ Additional information on the treatment carried out can be called up (see chapter 4.4.2 on page 97).



Note

Do not pull on the solution bag connectors' line as this may damage the *sleep-safe Set* and cause a contamination of the *sleep-safe harmony* with dialysis solution.



- Remove the *sleep-safe* Set from the loading tray in a timely manner after draining the solution bags. Pull the patient line and the drain line simultaneously upwards until the lines come off the line holders.
- The  button can be used to replay the screen animation.
- Press the  button to confirm the removal of the set.

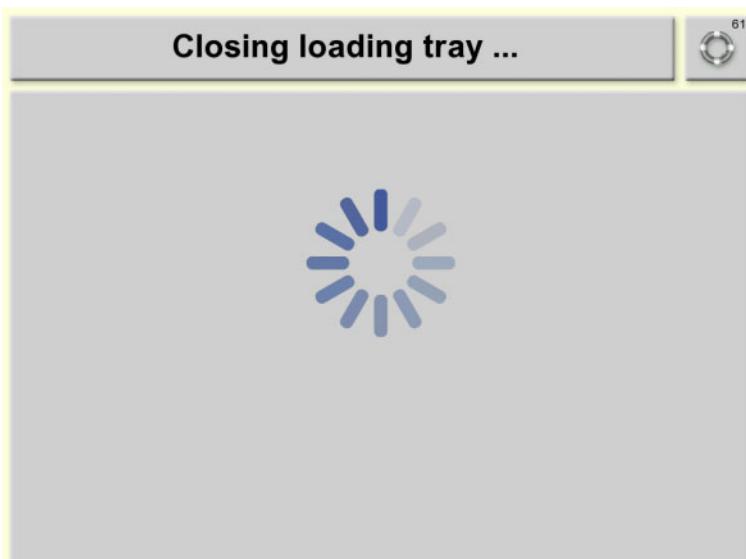


Warning

Risk of contamination from contaminated consumables

Improper disposal can lead to the transmission of bacteria to third parties (cross-contamination).

- The line sets and drain line must be discarded after treatment in compliance with the local regulations for the disposal of potentially contaminated materials.



The loading tray closes.

The *sleep-safe harmony* is checked and switches to standby mode.

If necessary, the *sleep-safe harmony* can be switched off with the power switch.

- Dispose of the *sleep-safe* Set, the solution bags and the drain line system.

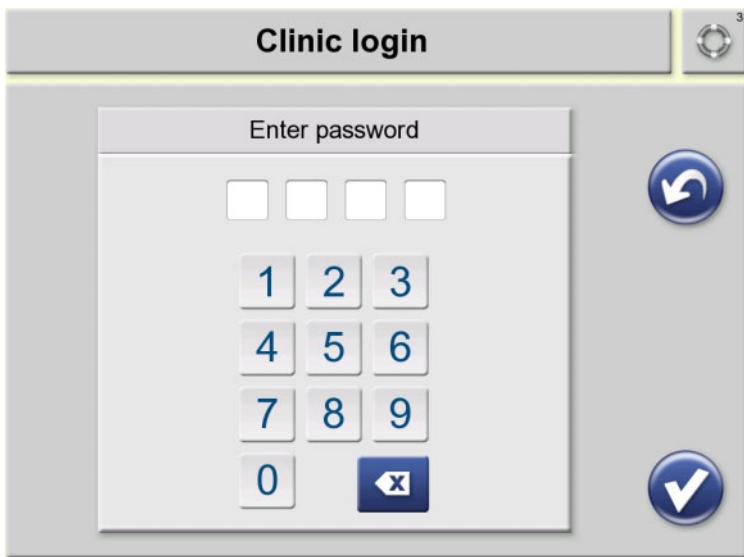


4.5 Special operational features of the *sleep•safe harmony*

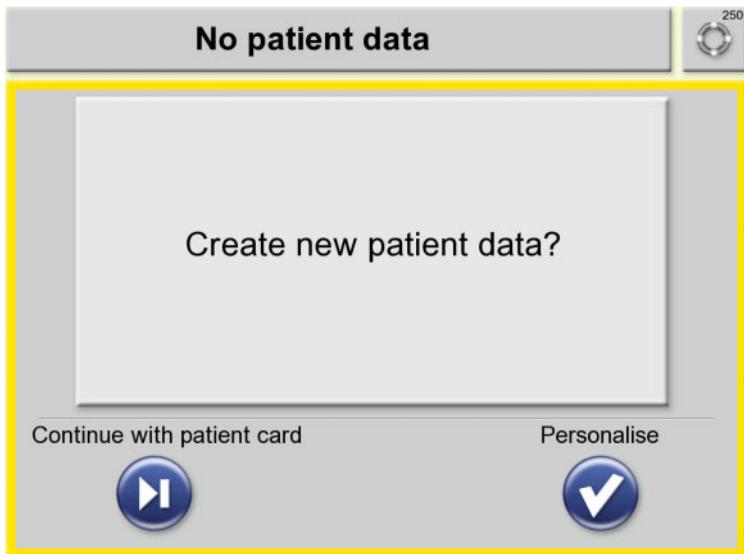
4.5.1 Personalising the *sleep•safe harmony* for a patient

When the *sleep•safe harmony*, which has not been personalised, is used for the first time for a patient, the device or the unpersonalised patient card must be configured for the patient.

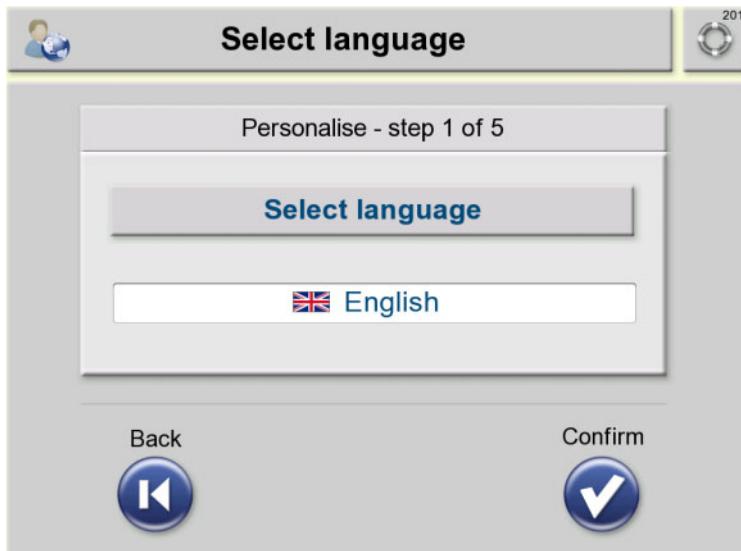




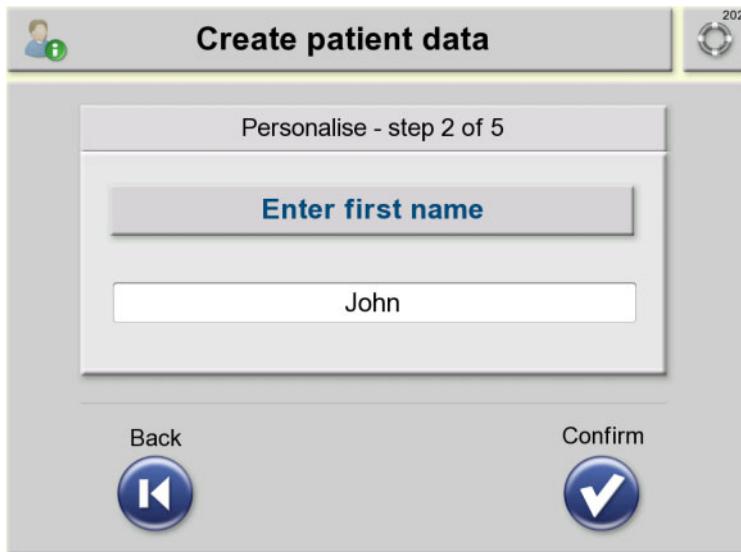
- Enter the password.
- Press the button to confirm the input and to move to the next operating step.
- Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



- Press the button to personalise an unpersonalised patient card.
- Press the button to personalise the device.



- Press the **Select language** button.
- Select the required language.
- Press the button to confirm the input and to move to the next operating step.
- Press the button to return to the previous operating step.



- Press the **Enter first name** button.
- Enter the first name.
- Press the button to confirm the input and to move to the next operating step.
- Press the button to return to the previous operating step.

203

Create patient data

Personalise - step 3 of 5

Enter last name

Sample

Back

Confirm

- Press the **Enter last name** button.
- Enter the last name.
- Press the button to confirm the input and to move to the next operating step.
- Press the button to return to the previous operating step.

17

Create patient data

Personalise - step 4 of 5

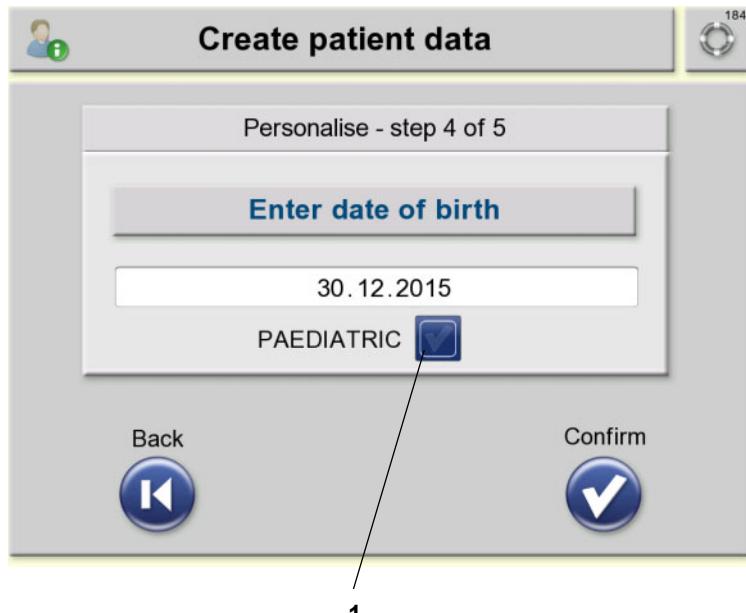
Enter date of birth

04.07.1966

Back

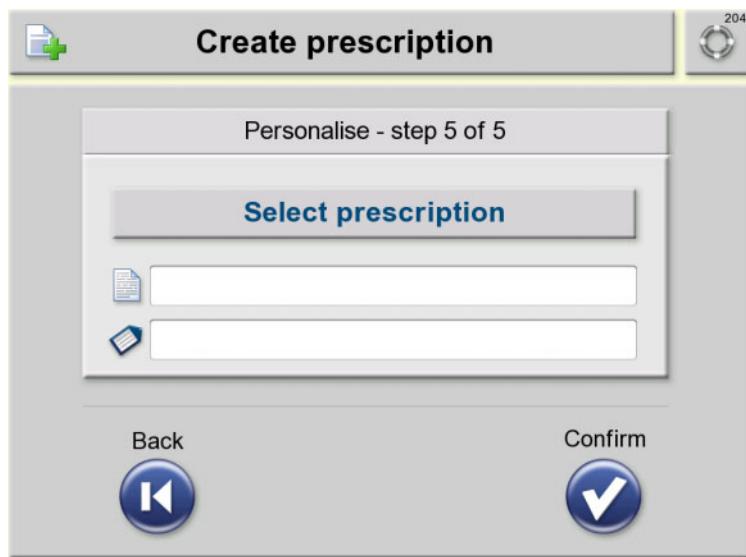
Confirm

- Press the **Enter date of birth** button.
- Enter the date of birth.
- Press the button to confirm the input and to move to the next operating step.
- Press the button to return to the previous operating step.

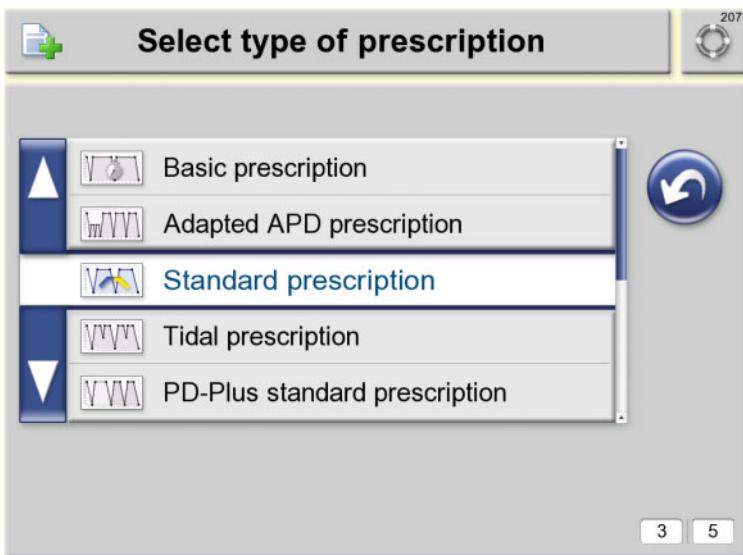


In addition to the date of birth, the option to select the paediatric therapy mode appears, provided that the device has been enabled for paediatric treatment.

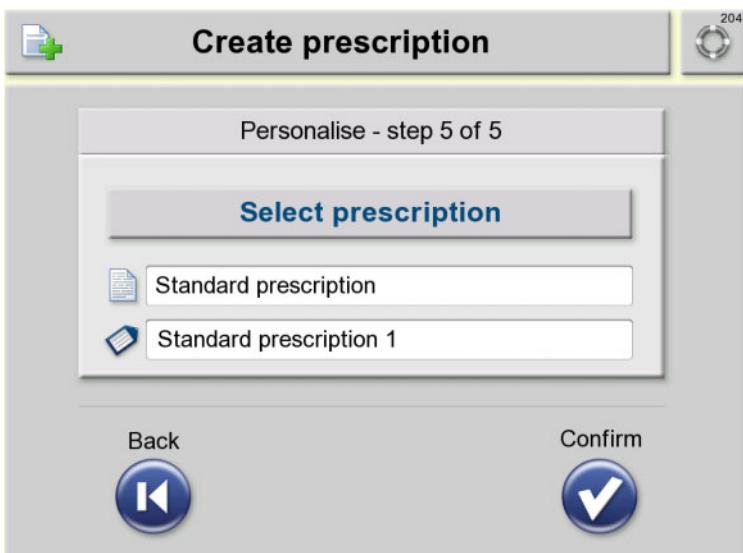
- Select **PAEDIATRIC** (1) to activate the paediatric treatment mode.



- Press the **Select prescription** button.
- Press the **✓** button to confirm the input and to move to the next operating step.
- Press the **Back** button to return to the previous operating step.



- Select the required prescription type.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



- Enter a name for the prescription.
- Press the  button to confirm the input and to move to the next operating step.
- Press the  button to return to the previous operating step.



➤ Check all data entered.

➤ Once the data has been confirmed, the personalization is complete and the patient card is assigned to the patient. The first name, last name and date of birth can then no longer be edited on the *sleep•safe harmony*.

➤ Press the button to create a patient card.

➤ Press the button to return to the previous operating step.



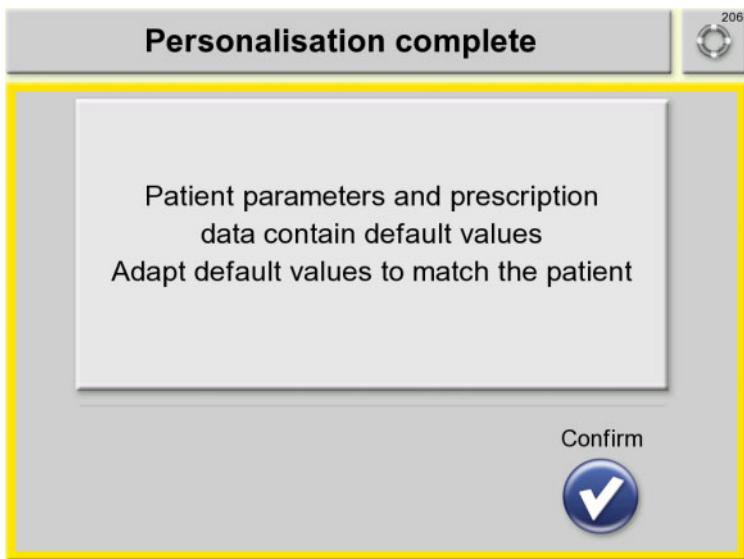
Optionally, if the paediatric therapy mode is selected then

PAEDIATRIC (1) is displayed next to the date of birth.

➤ Press the button to create a patient card.

➤ Press the button to return to the previous operating step.

1

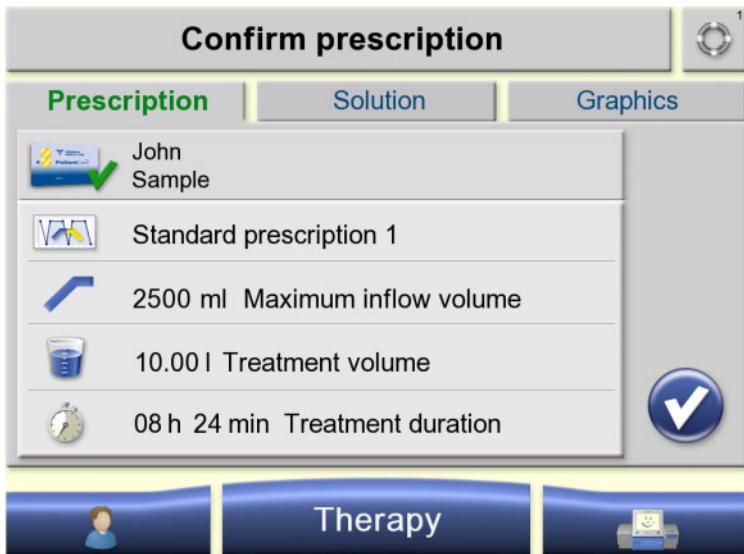


➤ Check and edit the patient parameters and the prescription data, if necessary.

Editing the patient parameters (see chapter 4.6.1.3 on page 124).

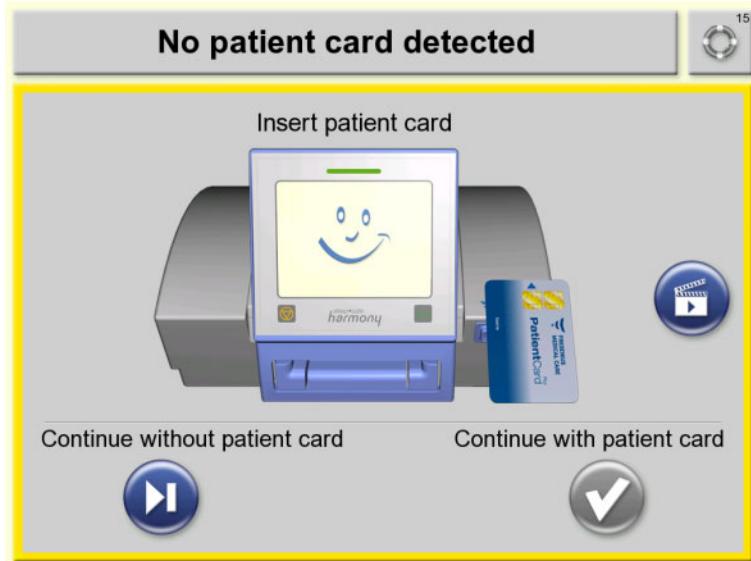
Editing the prescription data (see chapter 4.6.2.3 on page 135).

➤ Press the button to create a patient card.



➤ On completion of the treatment or after switching the *sleep•safe harmony* off, the patient data and, depending on the selection, also the prescription data, will be saved to the patient card.

4.5.2 Preparing the *sleep-safe harmony* for a treatment without a patient card



➤ Press the button to start the treatment with a patient card.

or

➤ Press the button to start the treatment without a patient card.

➤ The button can be used to replay the screen animation.

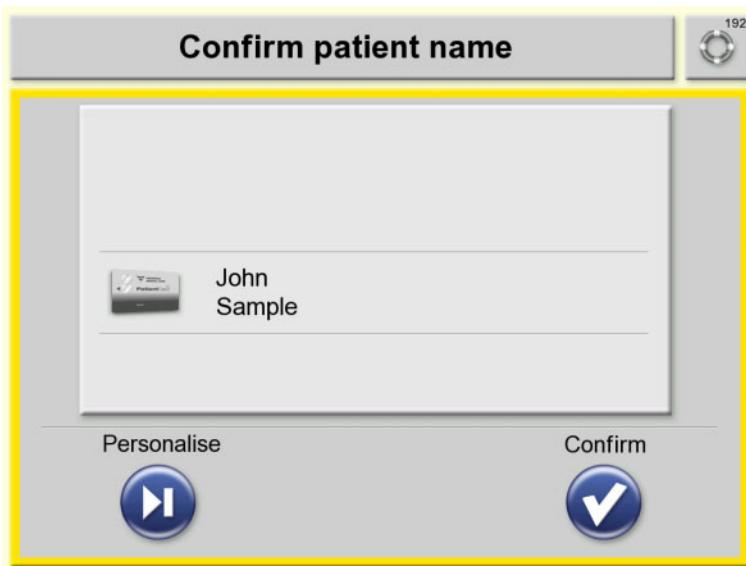


Warning

Patient hazard from overfilling of peritoneal cavity

The use of an incorrect prescription can result in the treatment goal not being achieved.

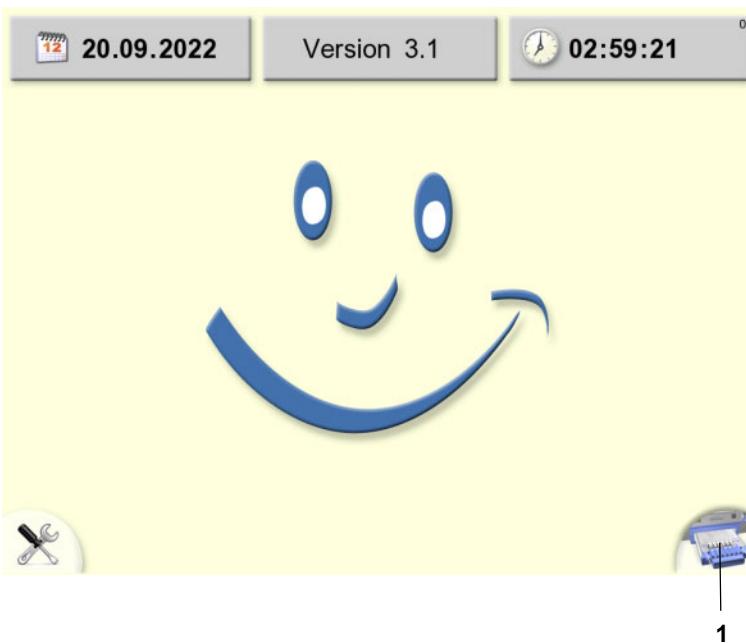
➤ If the treatment was started without a patient card, the patient name must be confirmed.
If the patient name displayed is not the name of the patient to be treated, start personalization.



- Press the button only if you need to personalise the *sleep•safe harmony*. This will create a patient card with standard values (see chapter 4.5.1 on page 104).
- Press the button to confirm the patient name displayed.

4.5.3 Removing the *sleep•safe* Set when starting the device

If the treatment was terminated prematurely or an alarm occurred (see chapter 5.4 on page 187) without removing the *sleep•safe* Set, the *sleep•safe* Set can be removed as described below after restarting the device.



- Press the button (1) on the right at the bottom of the screen to open the loading tray.



➤ Press the button to confirm the opening of the loading tray.



Note

Do not pull on the solution bag connectors' line as this may damage the *sleep•safe* Set and cause a contamination of the *sleep•safe harmony* with dialysis solution.



➤ Remove the *sleep•safe* Set from the loading tray. Pull the patient line and the drain line simultaneously upwards until the lines come off the line holders.

➤ Press the button to close the loading tray and to switch the *sleep•safe harmony* to standby mode.



Warning**Risk of contamination from contaminated consumables**

Improper disposal can lead to the transmission of bacteria to third parties (cross-contamination).

- The line sets and drain line must be discarded after treatment in compliance with the local regulations for the disposal of potentially contaminated materials.

4.5.4 Disconnection after premature termination of a treatment



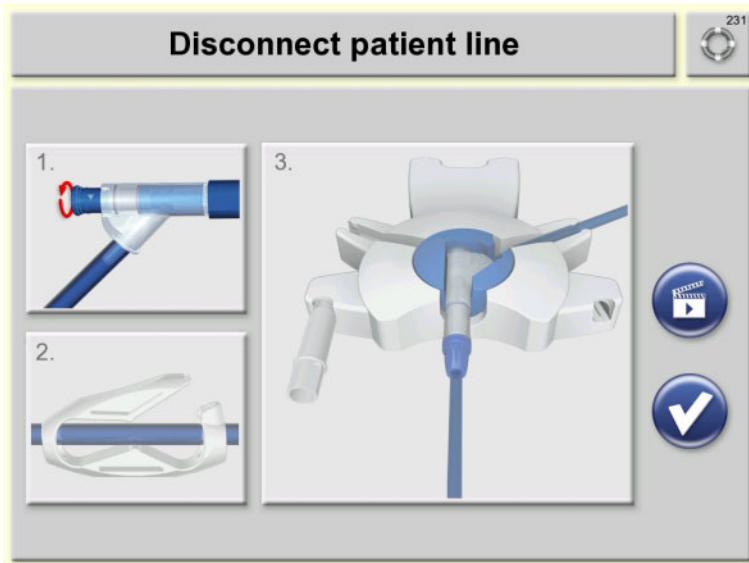
Warning**Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures**

Improper handling during disconnection can lead to touching the opening of the patient connector.
Contamination can result.

- Wearing a face mask and hand disinfection is recommended.
- Use aseptic technique when disconnecting the patient connector.
- Observe the hygiene practices of the dialysis center and the hygiene regulations in force.

**Warning****Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures**

- The patient line must be sealed using aseptic technique.

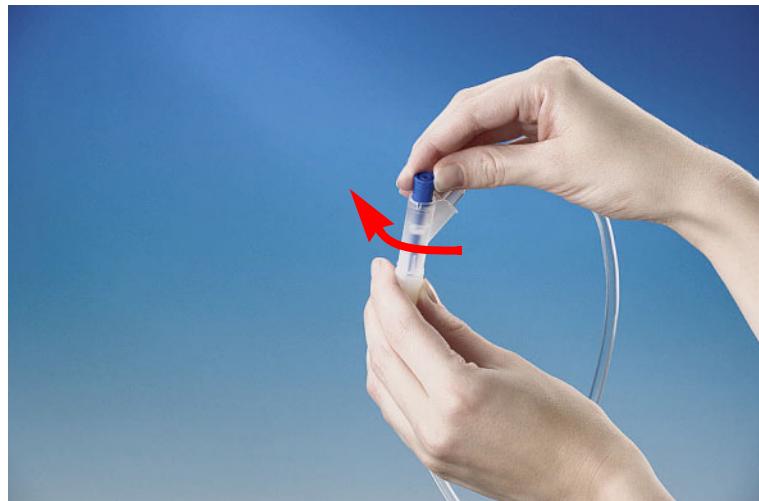


This screen message will only be displayed if treatment has been prematurely terminated and the patient has not been disconnected.

Perform the steps for disconnection as detailed below.

1. Release the PIN
2. Close the clamp
3. Disconnection

➤ The button can be used to replay the screen animation.



➤ Turn the blue knob on the patient connector one quarter of a turn clockwise.



- Push the blue knob on the patient connector fully in.

The catheter extension will automatically be closed by the PIN.

- Close the white clamp on the catheter extension.



- Open the overwrap of the new disinfection cap.

- Place the new disinfection cap in the left holder of the organiser (if left-handed, place the disinfection cap in the right holder).

- Insert the patient connector into the organiser.

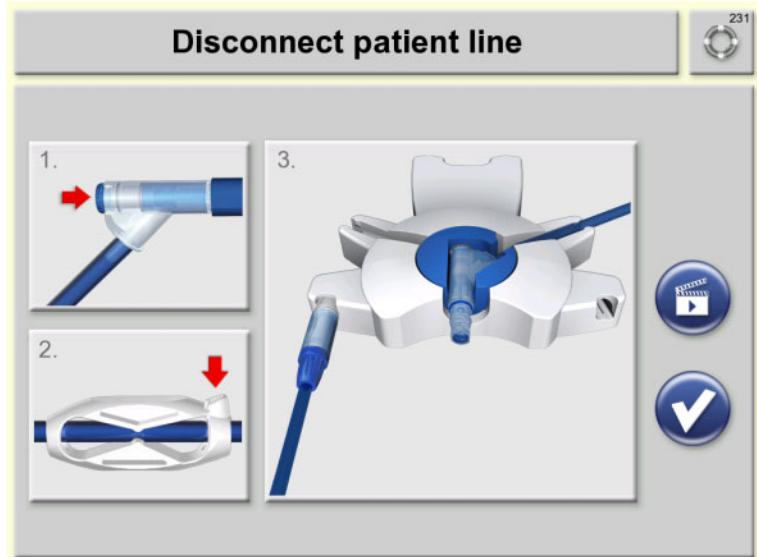
- Unscrew and discard the closing cap of the new disinfection cap.



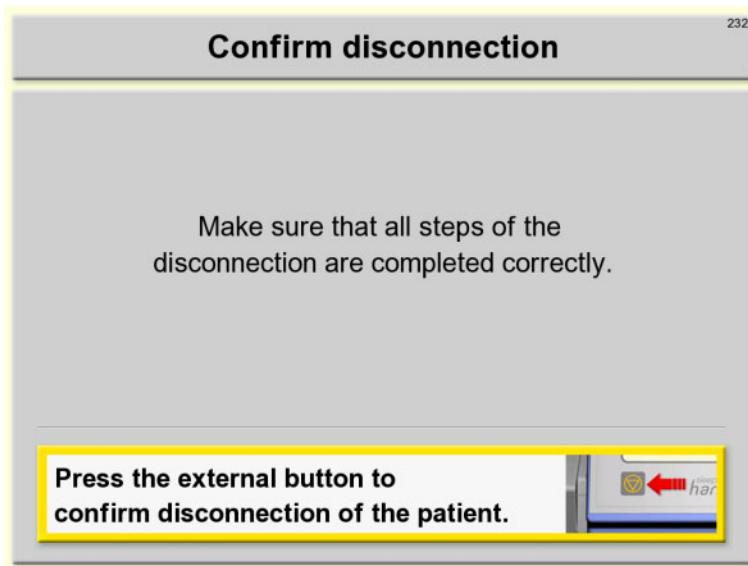
- Unscrew the catheter extension from the patient connector of the *sleep•safe* Set and immediately screw the catheter extension with the PIN onto the new disinfection cap.



➤ Pull the closed catheter extension straight (without turning it) out of the organizer.



➤ Press the button to confirm that all disconnection steps have been correctly completed.



➤ Press the  button to confirm the disconnection.



4.5.4.1 Turning the *sleep•safe harmony* off



➤ Press the  key.

The *sleep•safe harmony* will turn off after approx. 5 seconds.

4.6 Options / changing data prior to treatment



Warning

Patient hazard from overfilling of peritoneal cavity

Risk of circulatory disturbance due to balancing error

Patient hazard from glucose imbalance due to incorrectly entered parameters

The following must be observed when entering parameters:

- The parameters entered must be verified by the user, i.e., the user must check that the values entered are correct.
- If the check reveals a deviation between the required parameters and the parameters displayed on the device, the setting must be corrected before activating the function.
- The actual values displayed must be compared with the prescribed target values.

4.6.1 Patient options

4.6.1.1 Selecting the language



➤ Select the  menu.



➤ Select **Language**.

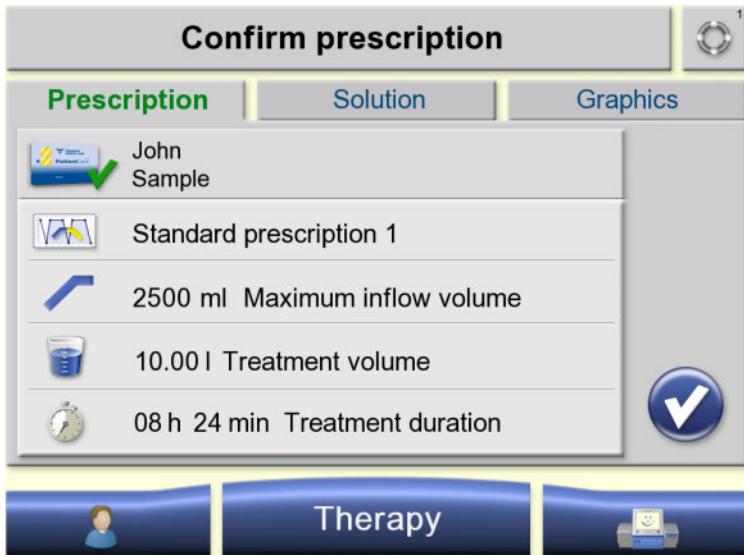
➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



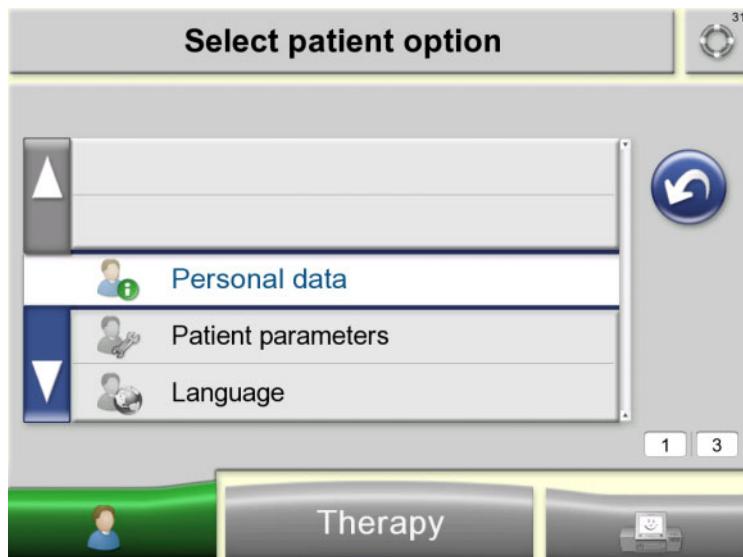
- Select the required language.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

4.6.1.2 Editing personal data

This function can only be accessed by the clinical staff.



- Select the  menu.



➤ Select **Personal data**.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



The following **Personal data** will be displayed:

- First name
- Last name
- Date of birth

The following **Personal data** can be edited:

- Gender
- Weight

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

4.6.1.3 Editing patient parameters

This function can only be accessed by the clinical staff.

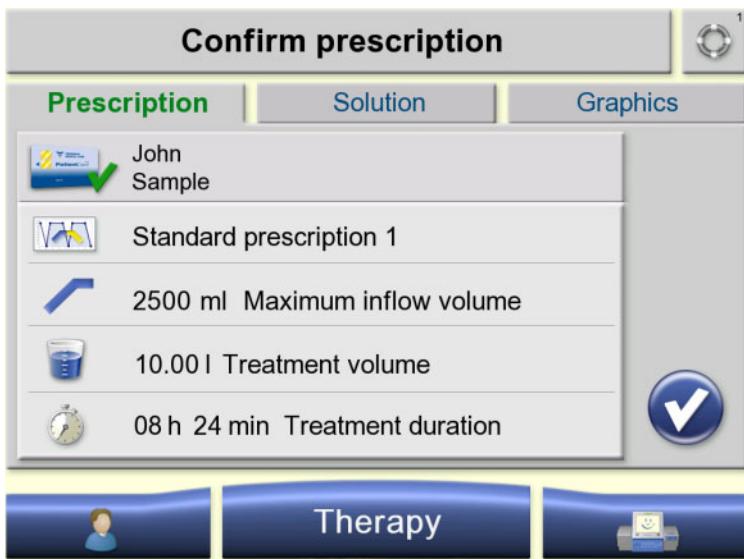
If patient parameters are restricted, the prescriptions will automatically be adapted to the new patient parameters.

The preselected parameters (e.g., preselected inflow volume) will be used when creating a new prescription.

Patient parameters can only be edited by the attending physician.

The following patient parameters can be set:

- Preselected inflow volume
- Maximum inflow volume
- Preselected inflow rate
- Maximum inflow rate
- Preselected outflow rate
- Maximum outflow rate
- Preselected dwell duration
- Maximum dwell duration
- Permitted patient volume
(see chapter 7.3.1.1 on page 209)
- Permitted residual volume
(see chapter 7.3.1.2 on page 210)
- Permitted dwell duration reduction
(see chapter 7.3.2.1 on page 211)
- Permitted inflow volume reduction
(see chapter 7.3.1.3 on page 210)
- Catheter performance
(see chapter 7.3.2.2 on page 212)
- Therapy mode (see chapter 7.3.3 on page 212)
- Additional outflow (see chapter 7.3.4 on page 213)
- Access level

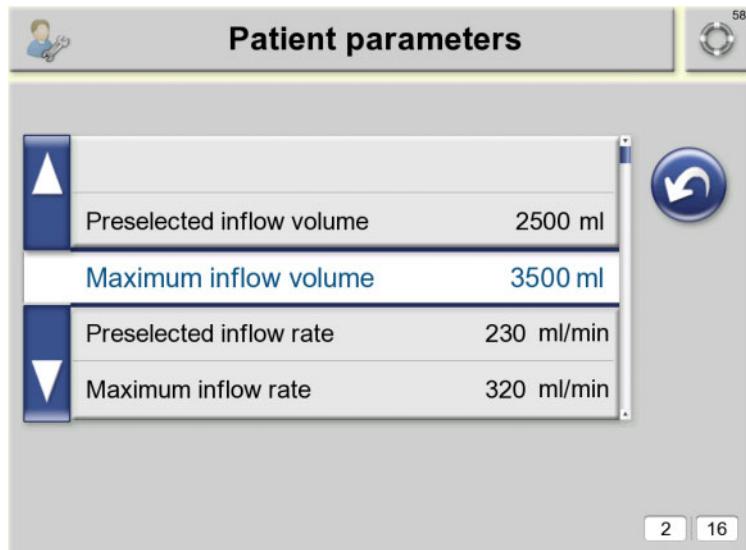


➤ Select the  menu.



➤ **Select Patient parameters.**

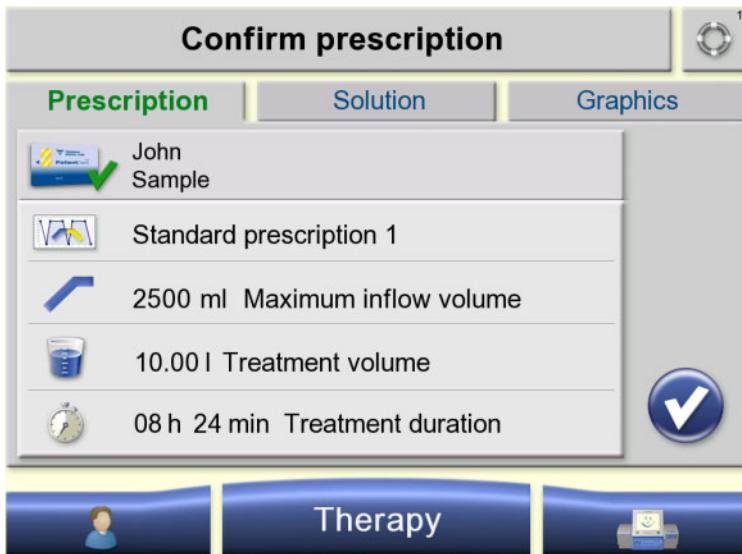
➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



The preselected and maximum **Patient parameters** can be selected and edited.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

4.6.1.4 Changing the additional outflow

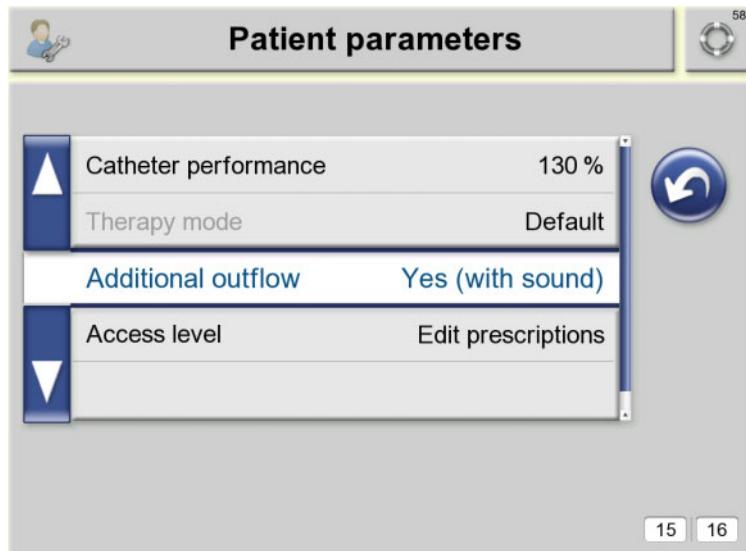


➤ Select the  menu.



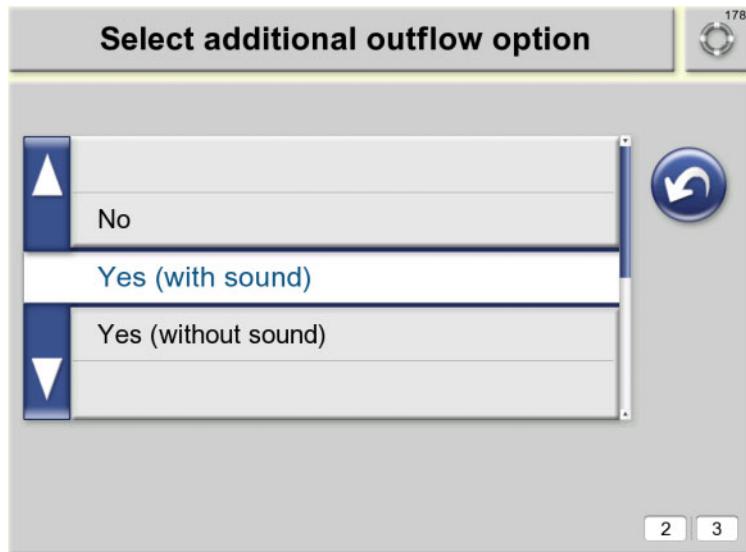
➤ Select **Patient parameters**.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



➤ Select **Additional outflow**.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



➤ The following options can be set for the last outflow:

Additional outflow:

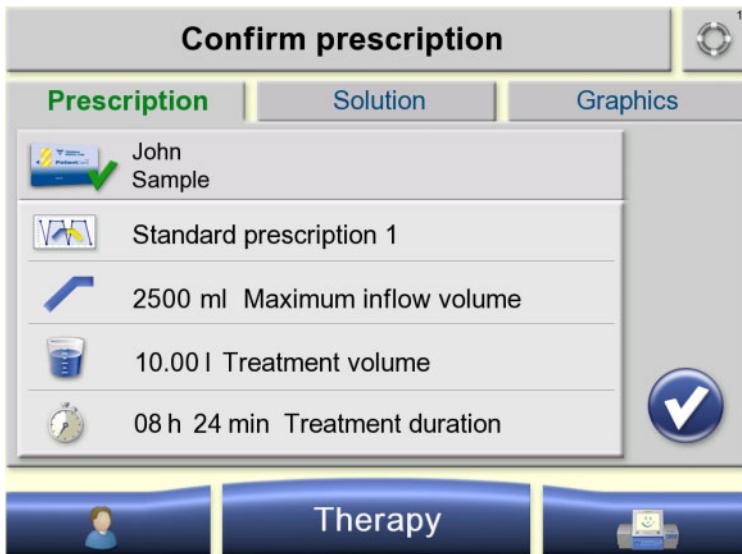
- No
- Yes (with sound)
- Yes (without sound)

Selecting the option Yes (without sound) initiates a treatment pause. Confirming the treatment pause continues the treatment.

Further information on the additional outflow is available (see chapter 7.3.4 on page 213).

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

4.6.1.5 Access levels

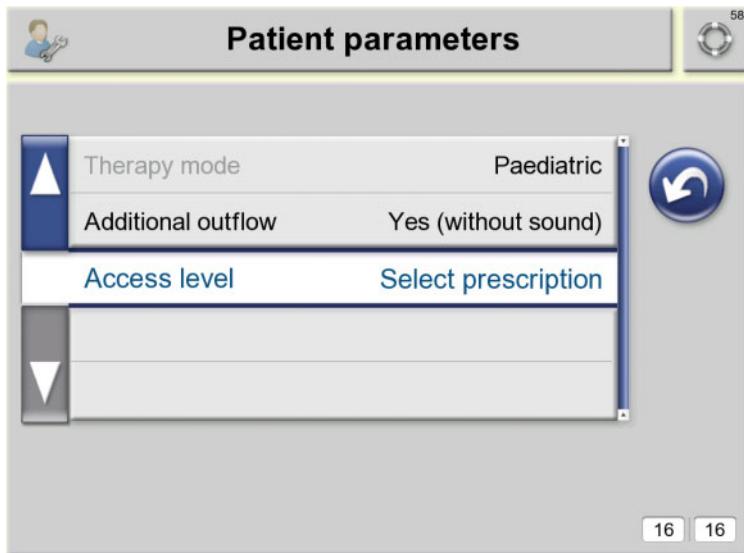


➤ Select the  menu.



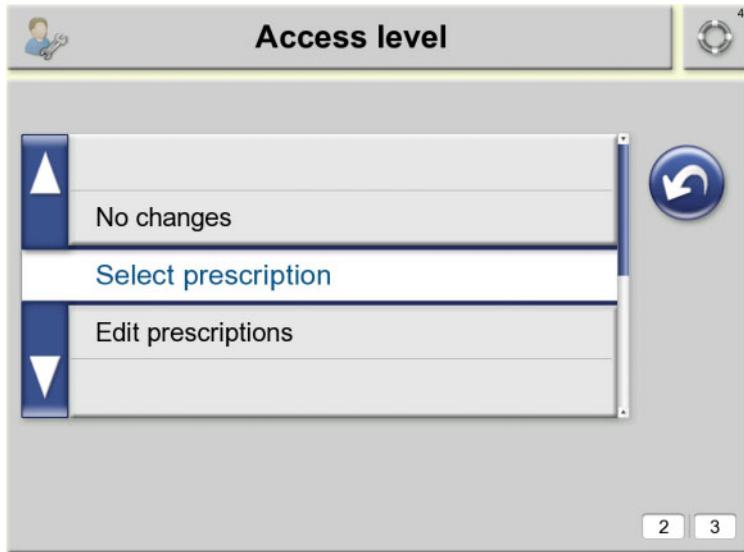
➤ Select **Patient parameters**.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



➤ Select **Access level**.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



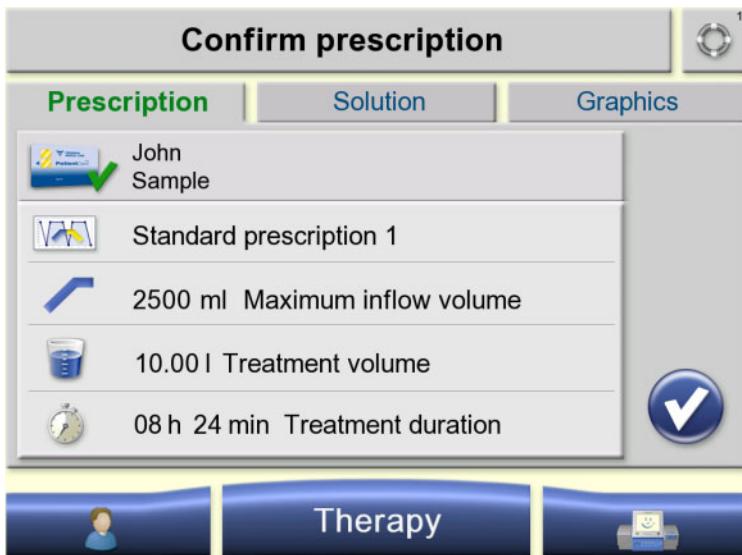
➤ The following **Access levels** can be selected:

- No changes
- Select prescription
- Edit prescription

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

4.6.2 Therapy options

4.6.2.1 Creating a prescription



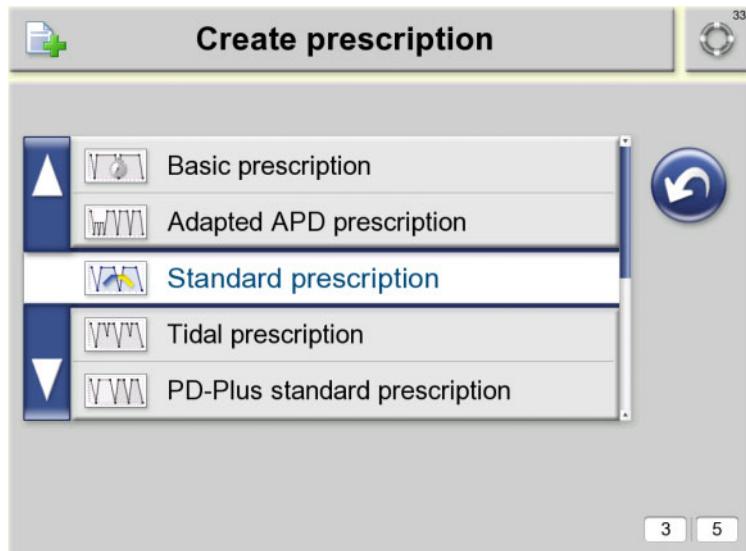
➤ Select the **Therapy** menu.



➤ Select **Create prescription**.

A maximum of nine prescriptions can be stored in the *sleep•safe harmony*. If this number is exceeded, an appropriate screen message will be displayed.

➤ Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



➤ Select the prescription to be created.

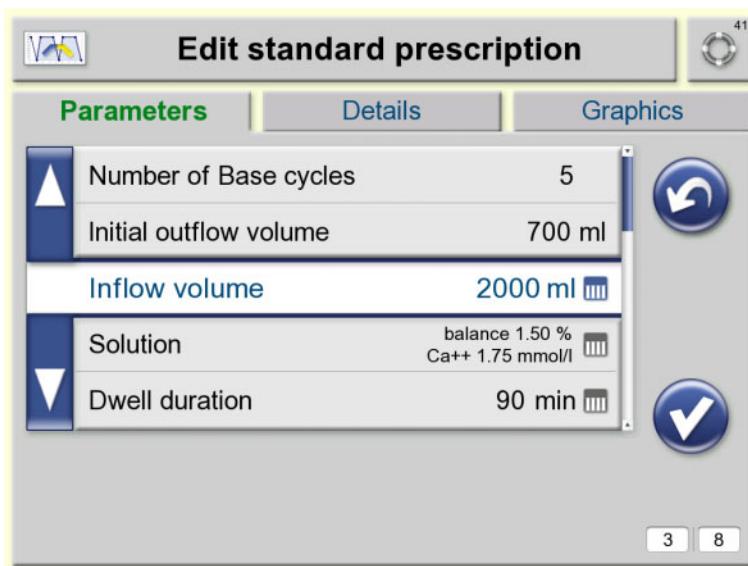
➤ Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



➤ Enter the name for the prescription.

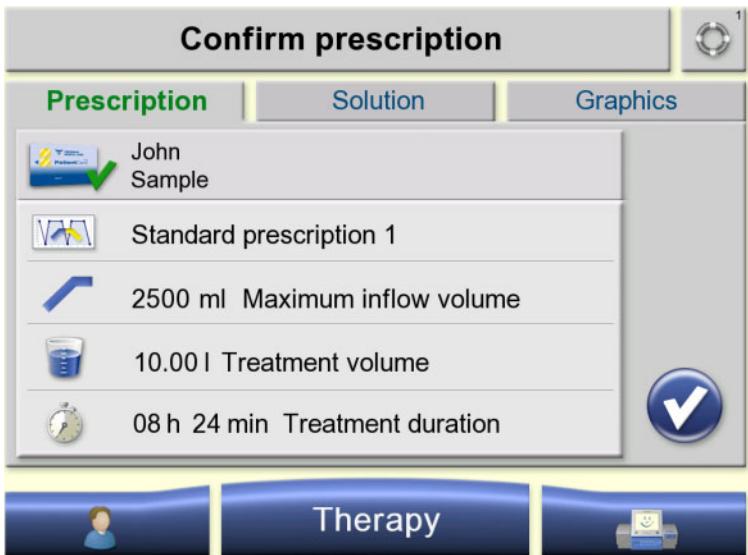
➤ Press the button to confirm the change.

➤ Press the button to discard the change.



➤ Enter the parameters for the new prescription you have created.

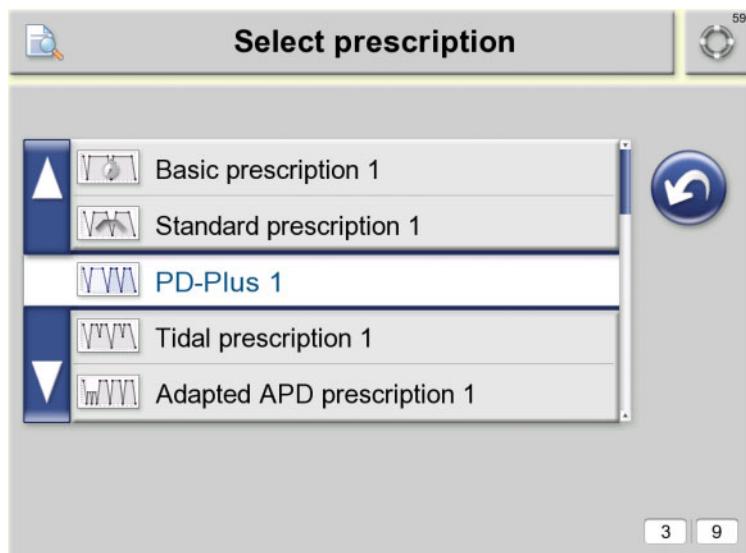
4.6.2.2 Selecting a prescription



➤ Select the **Therapy** menu.

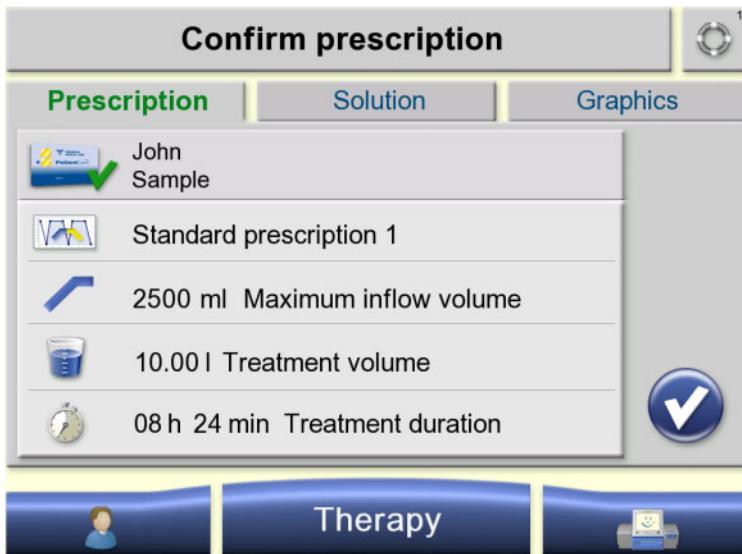


- Press **Select prescription** to display the prescriptions available for selection.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



- Select the required prescription.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

4.6.2.3 Editing a prescription

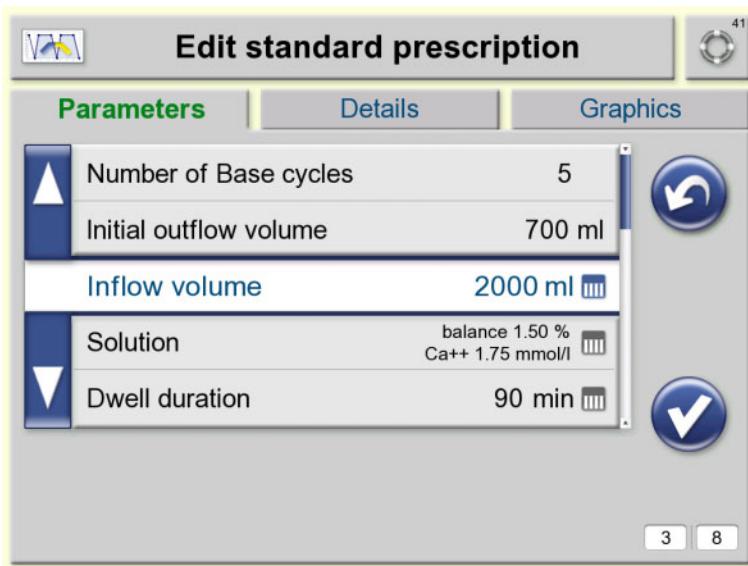


➤ Select the **Therapy** menu.



➤ Select **Edit prescription**.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



➤ Enter the parameters for the prescription to be edited (see chapter 3.4 on page 46).

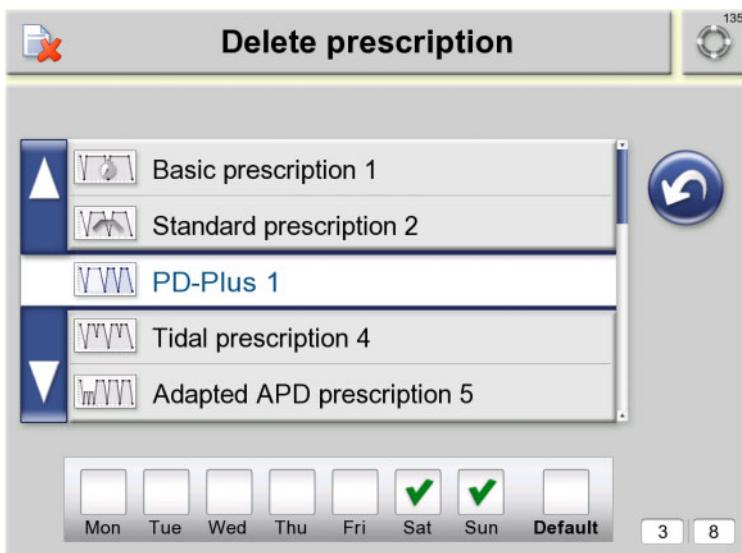
4.6.2.4 Deleting a prescription



➤ Select the **Therapy** menu.



- Select **Delete prescription**.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



- Select the prescription to be deleted.
- Press the selected prescription to delete this prescription.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

The currently selected prescription cannot be deleted.
The default prescription cannot be deleted.
In order to be able to delete this prescription, a different prescription must be selected as the default prescription.

4.6.2.5 Displaying treatment reports



- Select **Show treatment reports**.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

Treatment results					35
14.03.2021	14.43 l	-1108 ml	08h 42min	2	
13.03.2021	13.98 l	-1128 ml	09h 01min	1	
12.03.2021	14.13 l	-1185 ml	09h 06min	3	
11.03.2021	14.28 l	-1023 ml	08h 46min	4	
10.03.2021	13.59 l	-894 ml	09h 02min	3	

A list of the last treatments is displayed.

1. Start of treatment date
2. Total of all inflow volumes plus last inflow
3. Volume balance

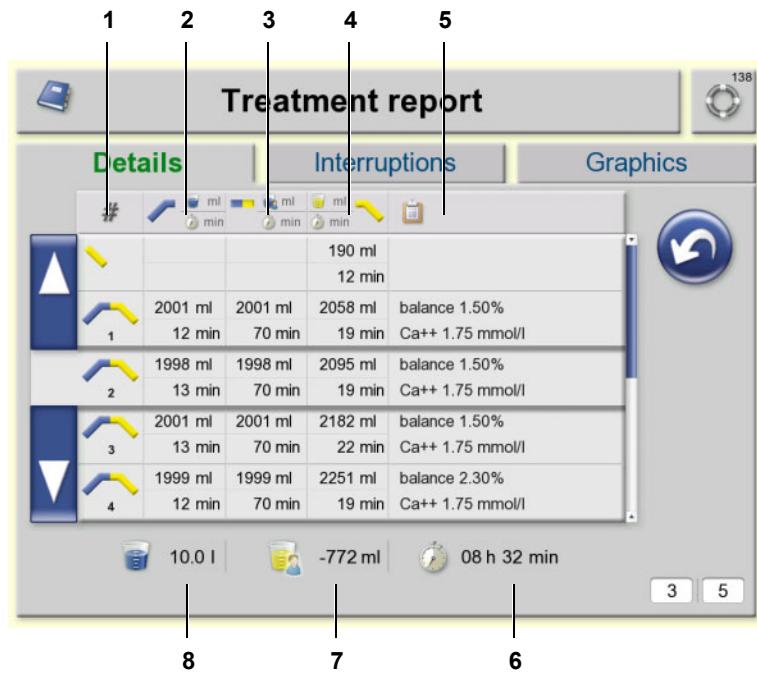
Volume balance without last inflow and initial outflow. Negative values describe a weight loss (ultrafiltrate has been generated). Positive values describe a weight gain (resorption).

(Example of displayed value: -1000 ml indicates a total removed volume of 1000 ml).

4. Total treatment duration
5. Number of interruptions

➤ Select a treatment to view further details.

➤ Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



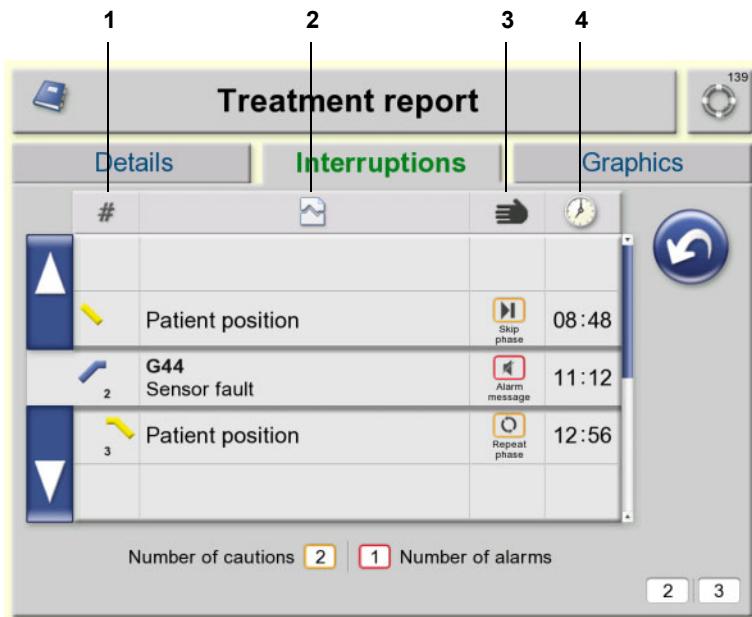
The **Details** tab shows the results of the treatment cycles and the total treatment results.

1. Treatment cycle
2. Inflow volume in ml and inflow duration in minutes
3. Patient volume in ml and dwell duration in minutes
4. Outflow volume in ml and outflow duration in minutes
5. Solutions
6. Total treatment duration in hours and minutes
7. Volume balance in ml
8. Total treatment volume in litres

➤ Select the **Interruptions** tab.

or

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

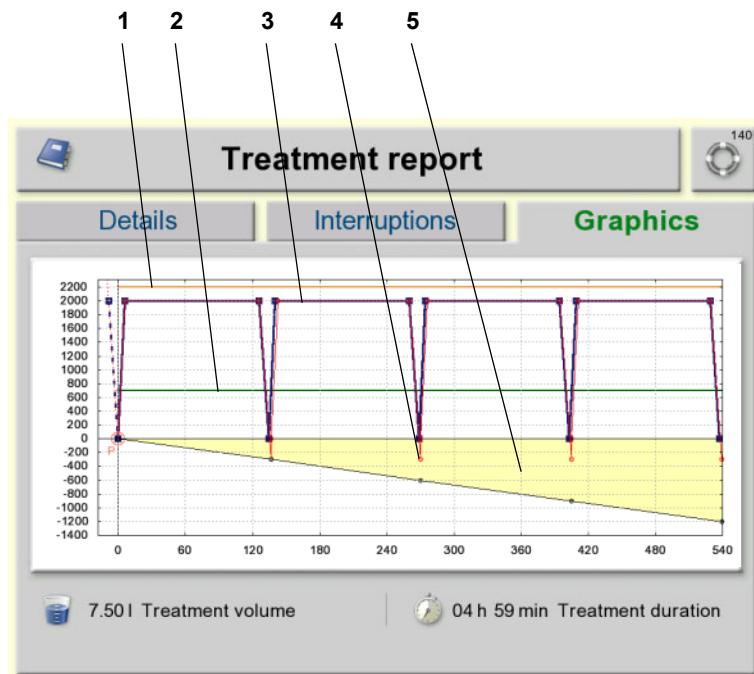


The **Interruptions** tab shows all the cautions and alarms, the time that they occurred, and the treatment phase during which they occurred.

1. Treatment phase and cycle
2. Number and description of the interruption
3. Operator response to the interruption
4. Time when the interruption occurred

The significance of the interruptions is explained in a separate chapter (see chapter 5 on page 183).

➤ Select the **Graphics** tab.
or
➤ Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



The **Graphics** tab shows a schematic of the treatment results.

The vertical axis shows the volume in ml and the horizontal axis shows the time in minutes.

1. Permitted patient volume in ml (orange) (see chapter 7.3.1.1 on page 209)
2. Permitted residual volume in ml (green) (see chapter 7.3.1.2 on page 210)
3. Prescribed volume curve (blue)
4. Actual volume curve (red)
5. Volume removed curve (yellow) (Example of displayed value: - 1200 ml indicates a total removed volume of 1200 ml).

➤ Select the **Interruptions** or the **Details** tab.

4.6.2.6 Editing the prescription schedule

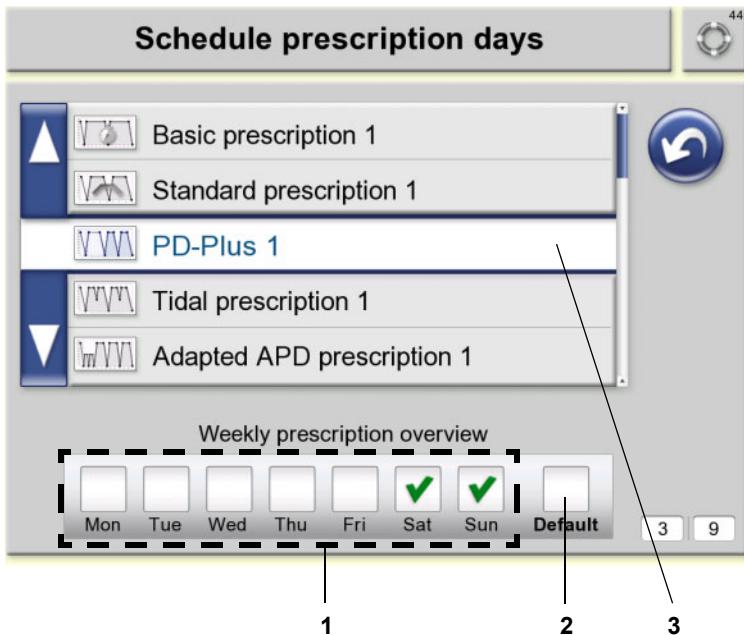


➤ Select the **Therapy** menu.



➤ Select **Edit prescription schedule**.

➤ Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



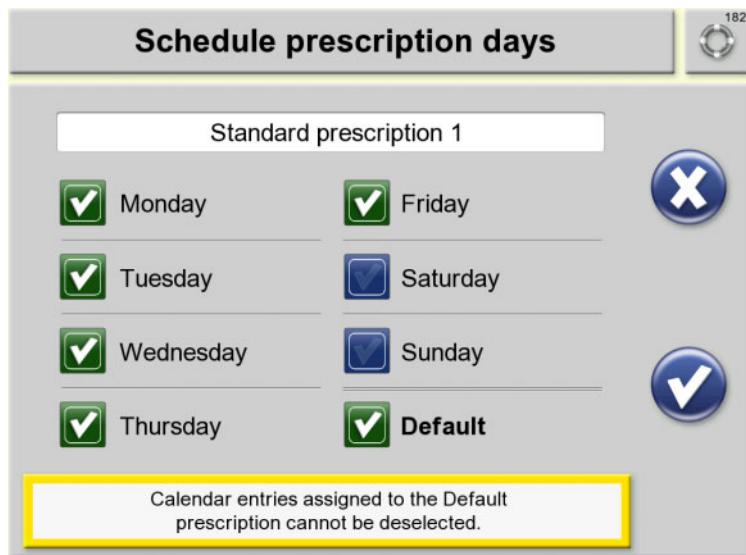
The treatment days of the prescription in the highlighted line in the center (3) are indicated by a green checkmark in the weekly overview (1).

If the standard prescription is selected, this is indicated in the Default field (2) by a green checkmark.

If no prescription is selected for a day of the week, the standard prescription will automatically be used.

➤ Select the prescription for which the weekdays are to be defined.

➤ Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.

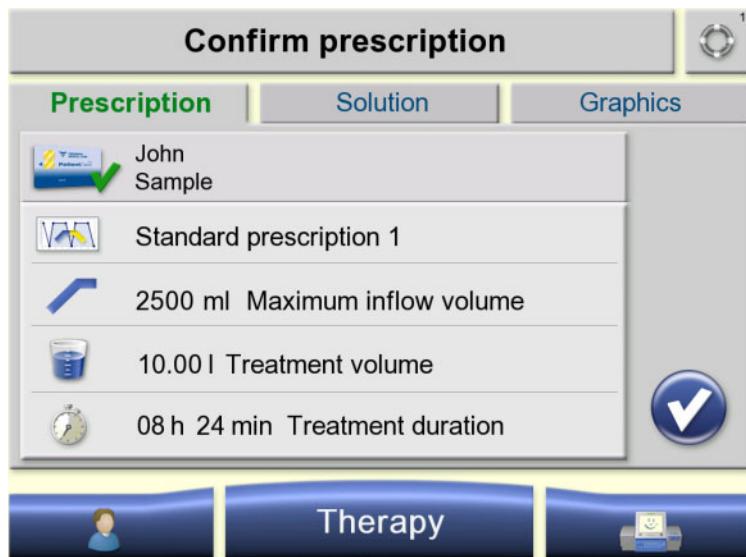


- Select the days of the week on which the selected prescription is to be performed.
- If the selected prescription is to be used as the standard prescription, also select the **Default** check box.
- Press the button to confirm the data entered.
- Press the button to discard the change.

4.6.3 Device options

4.6.3.1 Setting the date and time

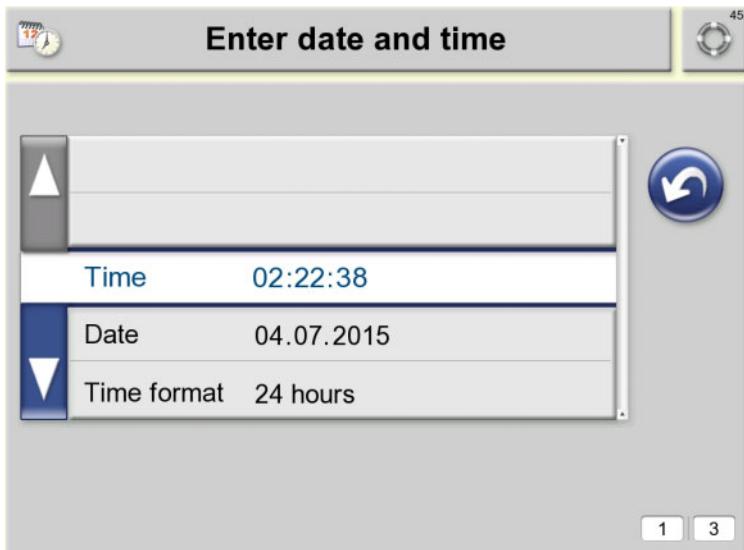
Date and time can only be set when no treatment is being performed.



- Select the menu.



- Select **Date and time**.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



- Select **Date, Time or Time format** and set the date, the time or the time format.
- Press the  button to confirm the change.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

4.6.3.2 Relocating the *sleep•safe harmony* within a building

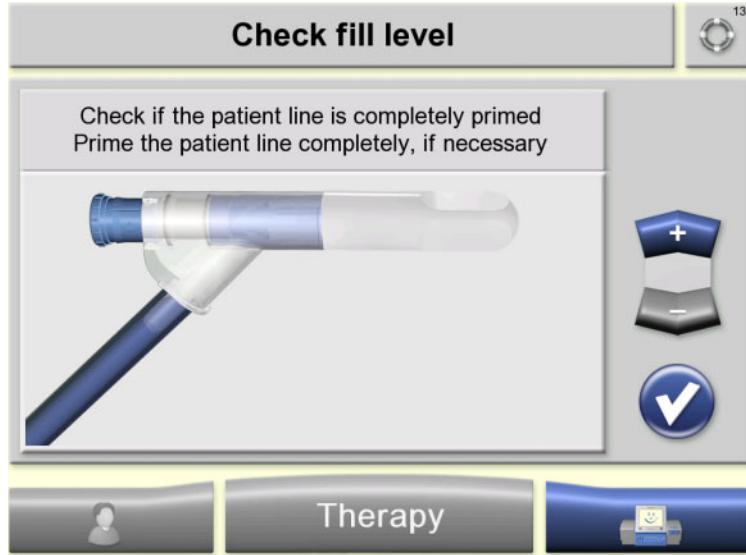
During preparation, after the line set has been automatically primed, the device can be set to relocation mode, to move the device to a different location. This allows the preparation of the device and the treatment of the patient to take place in different rooms (see chapter 10.1.2 on page 232).

**Note**

The **Relocate device** function is only possible with a *sleep•safe* Set Plus and *sleep•safe* Set Paed.

**Note**

The **Relocate device** function is only possible with the porter.



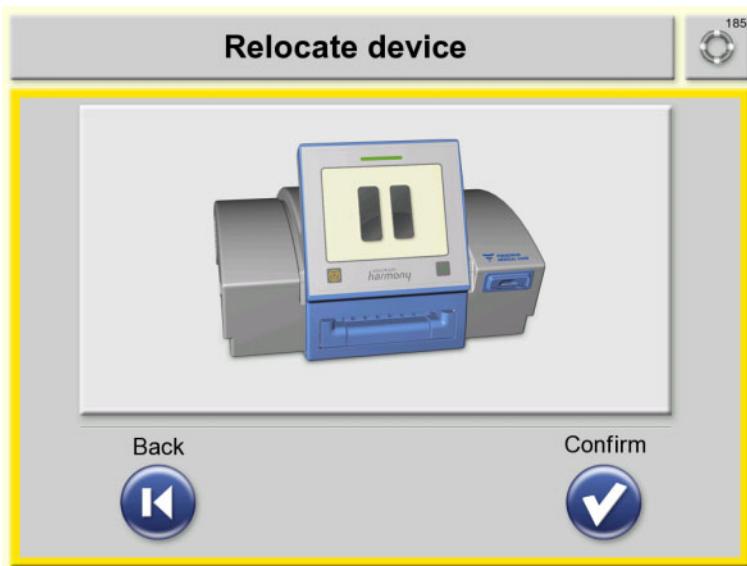
➤ Select the



➤ Select **Relocate device**.

➤ Pressing the

The **Relocate device** function can only be selected at this point.



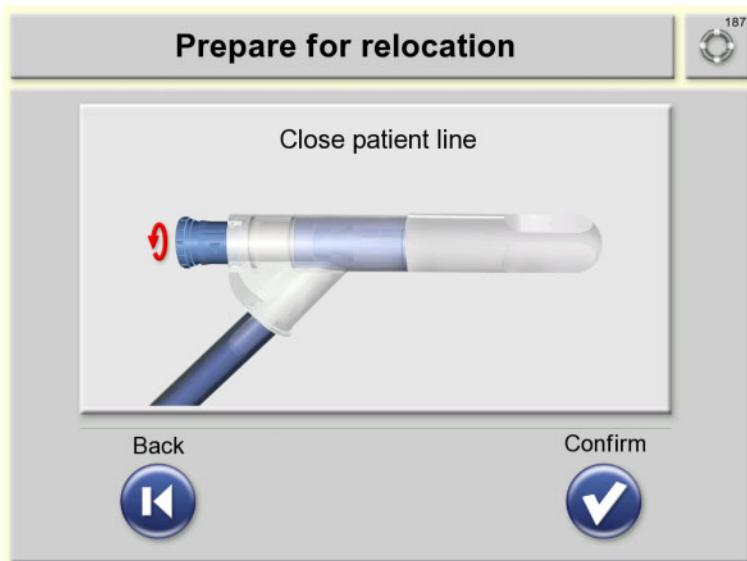
- Press the button to confirm relocation.
- Press the button to return to the previous operating step.



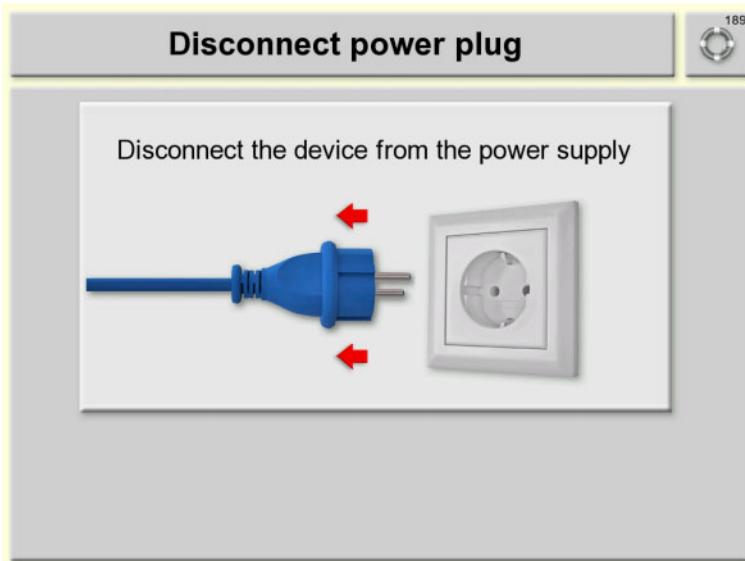
Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

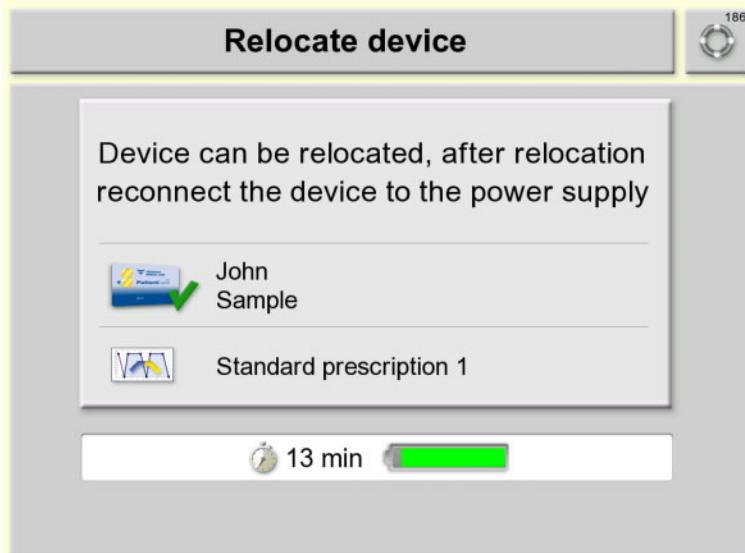
- The patient line must be sealed using aseptic technique.



- Seal the patient line by releasing the PIN.
- Press the button to confirm that the patient line is sealed.
- Insert the unsealed patient connector into the organiser.
- Press the button to return to the previous operating step.

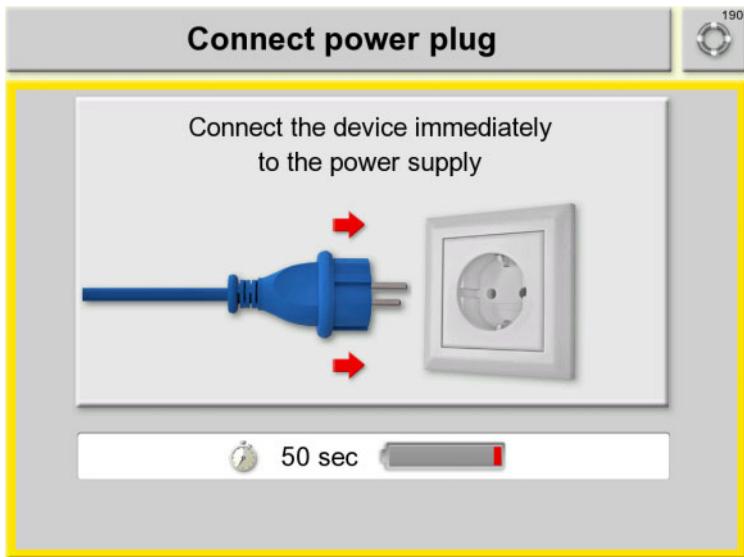


- Disconnect the *sleep-safe harmony* from the power supply.



- The *sleep-safe harmony* can now be moved to a different location.
- Depending on the charging status of the battery, but at the latest after 15 minutes, the *sleep-safe harmony* must be reconnected to the power supply.

The remaining time is displayed on the bottom of the screen.



If the *sleep•safe harmony* has not been reconnected to the power supply, the screen on the left will be displayed.

- The *sleep•safe harmony* must now be connected to the power supply immediately, as the *sleep•safe harmony* will otherwise shut down.



Preparation for treatment can be continued.

- Press the button to confirm the patient name and the prescription.

4.6.3.3 Setting the volume

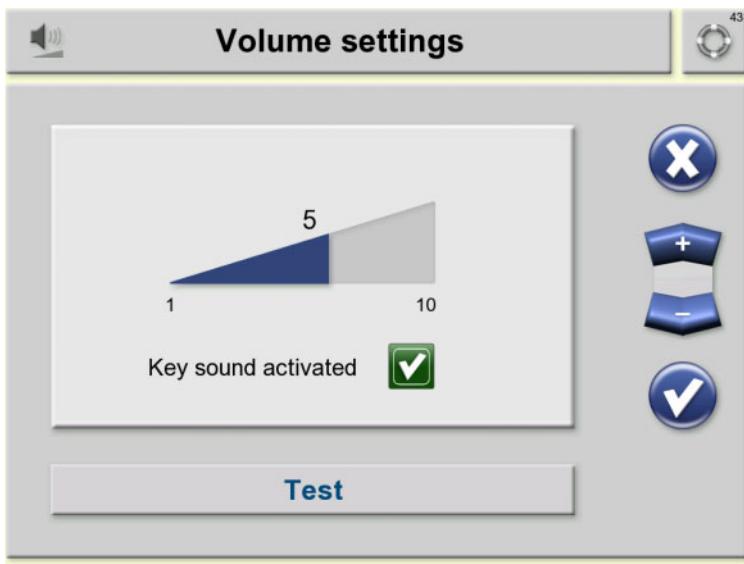


➤ Select the  menu.



➤ Select **Volume**.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

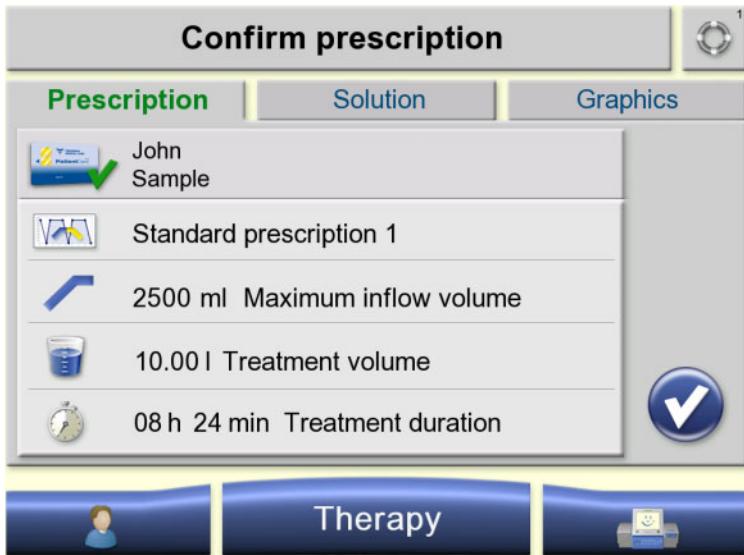


- Select the required volume for all the sounds (except audible alarms).
- Press the **Test** button to test the sound volume you have set.
- If the **Key sound activated** option is selected, this is indicated by a checkmark. The device will then emit a tone each time a key or button is pressed.
- Press the **✓** button to confirm the input.

or

- Press the **✗** button to discard the change.

4.6.3.4 Setting the brightness

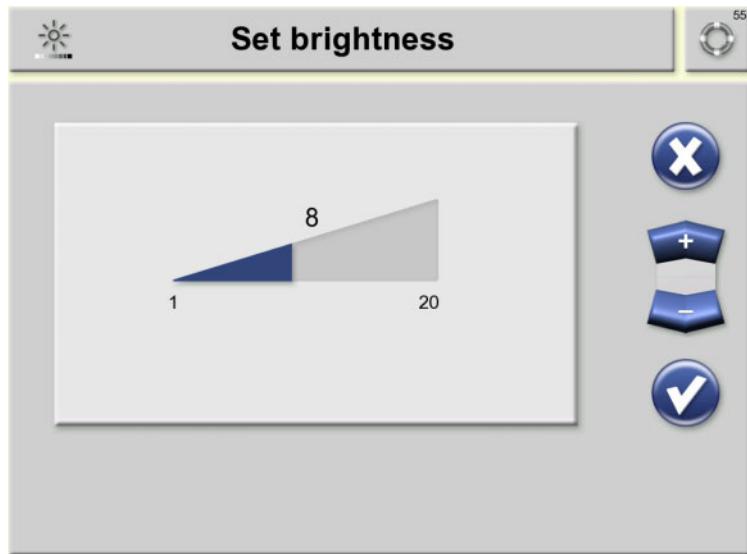


- Select the  menu.



➤ Select **Brightness**.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



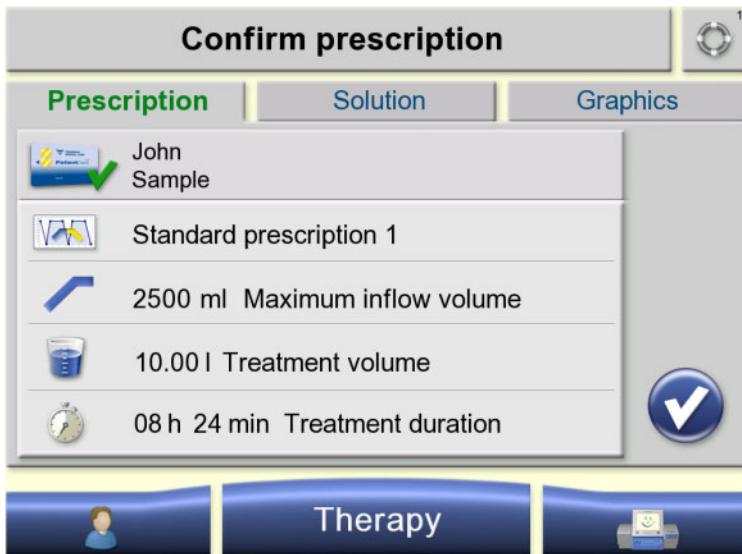
Set the required brightness for the display and all indicator lights (except for the red light of the **status indicator**).

➤ Press the  button to confirm the input.

or

➤ Press the  button to discard the change.

4.6.3.5 Setting the screen saver

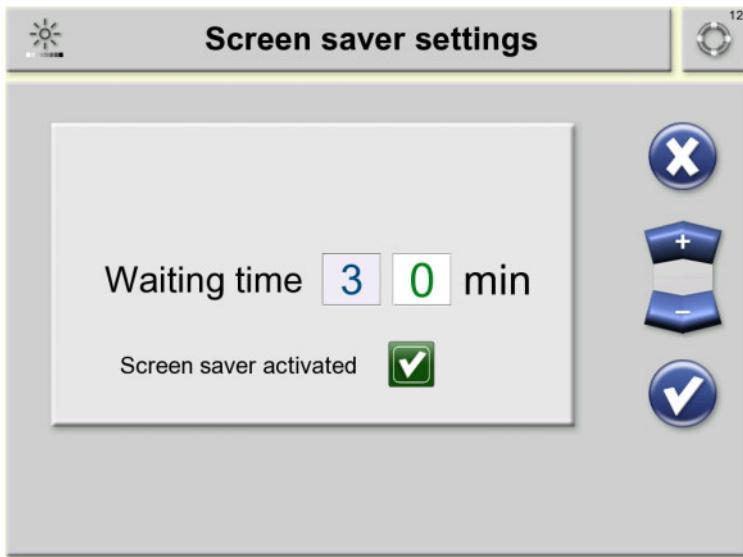


➤ Select the  menu.



➤ Select **Screen saver**.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



- Set the screen saver timeout ("Waiting time").
- If the **Screen saver activated** option is selected, this is indicated by a checkmark. The screen saver function is then active.
- Press the button to confirm the input.

or

- Press the button to discard the change.

4.6.3.6 Clinic login

This function can only be accessed by the clinical staff.



- Select the menu.



- Select **Clinic login**.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



- Enter the password.
- Press the  button to confirm the input and to move to the next operating step.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

4.6.3.7 Service login

This function can only be accessed by service support.

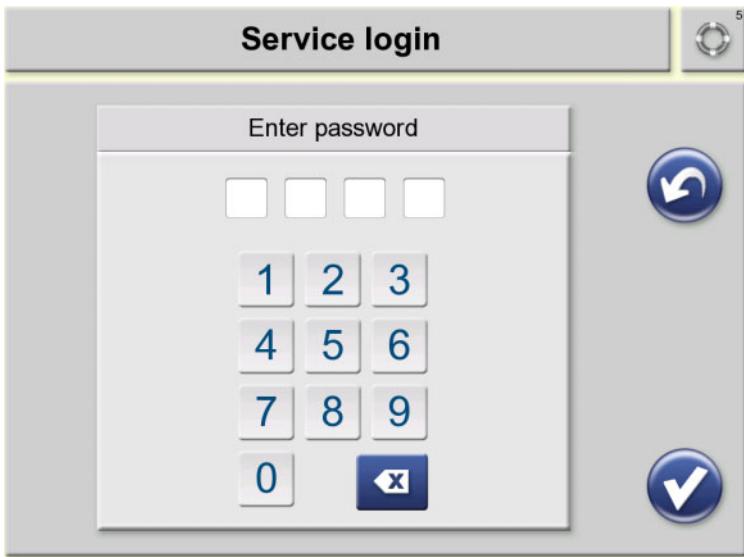


➤ Select the  menu.



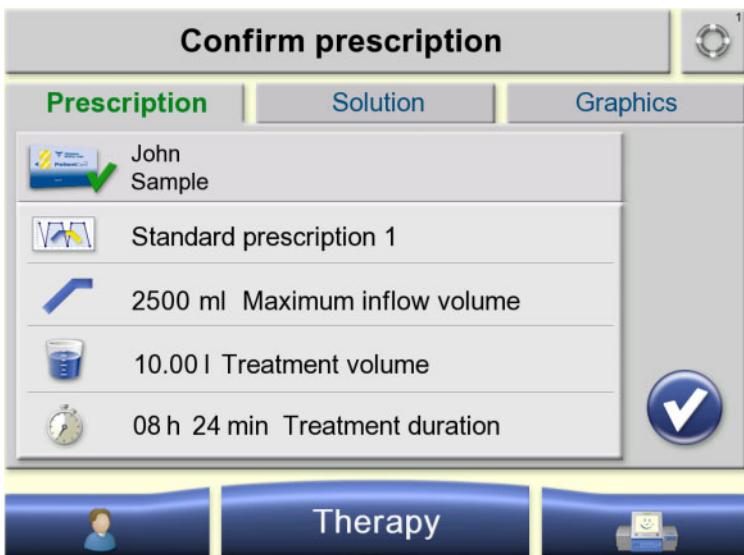
➤ Select **Service login**.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

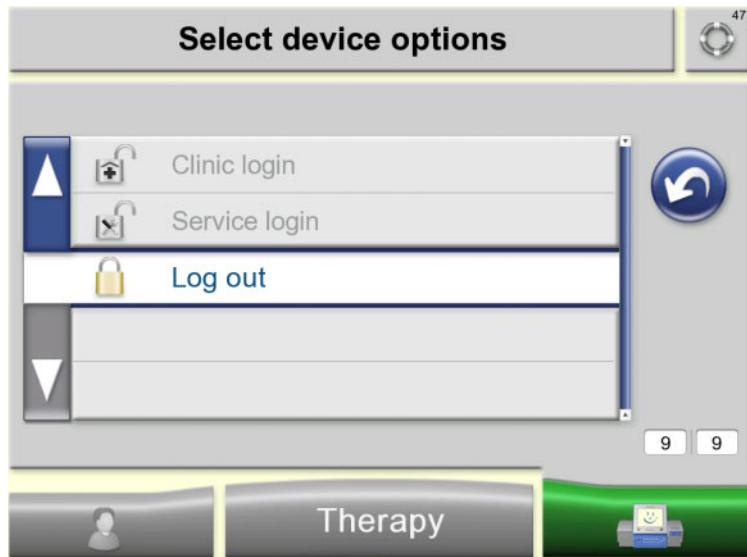


- Enter the password.
- Press the  button to confirm the input and to move to the next operating step.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

4.6.3.8 Clinic / Service logout

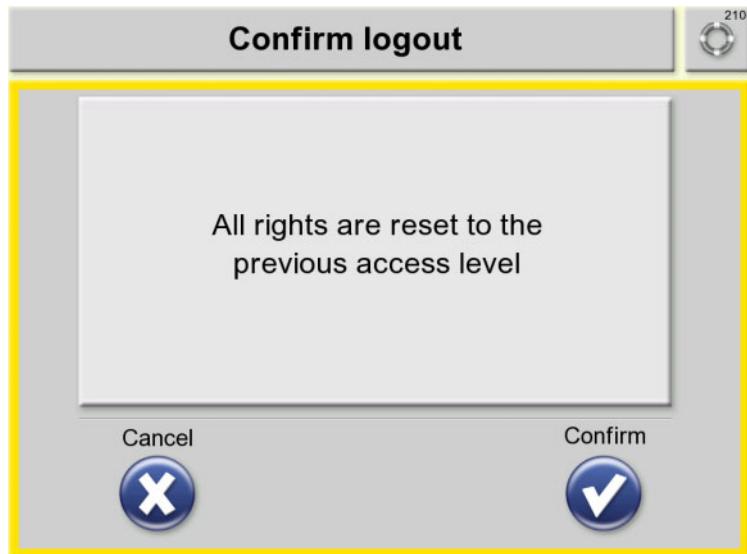


- Select the  menu.



➤ Select **Log out**.

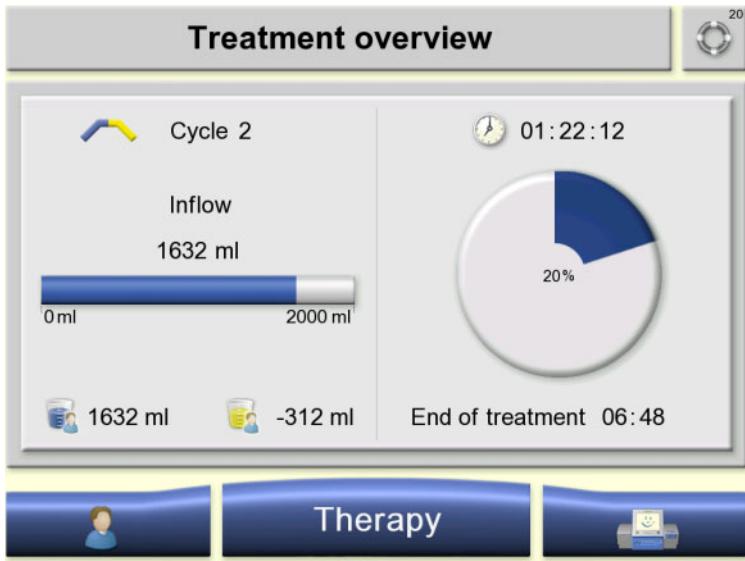
➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



➤ Press the  button to log out the clinical or service support staff currently logged in.

➤ Press the  button to discard the change.

4.7 Therapy options during treatment



There are two ways to select the therapy options.

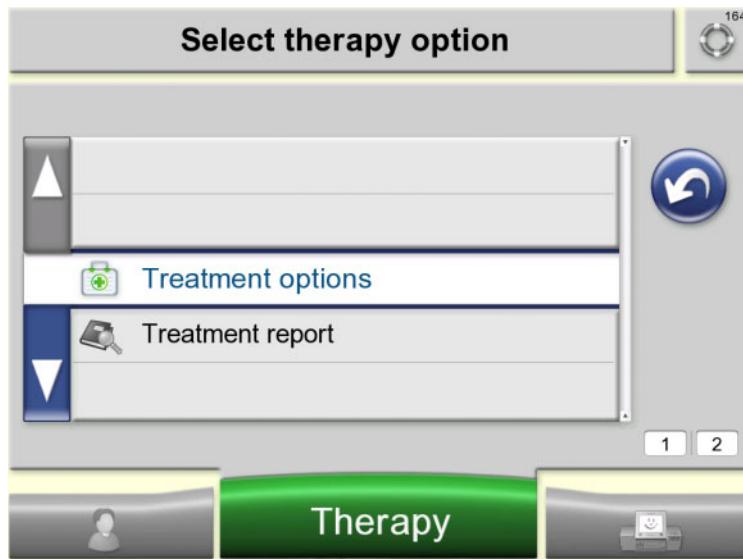
➤ Select the **Therapy** menu or press the  button.

The following therapy options are available:

- Pause treatment
- Pause with disconnection
- Manual outflow
- Skip phase
- Modify treatment
- Terminate treatment
- Treatment report

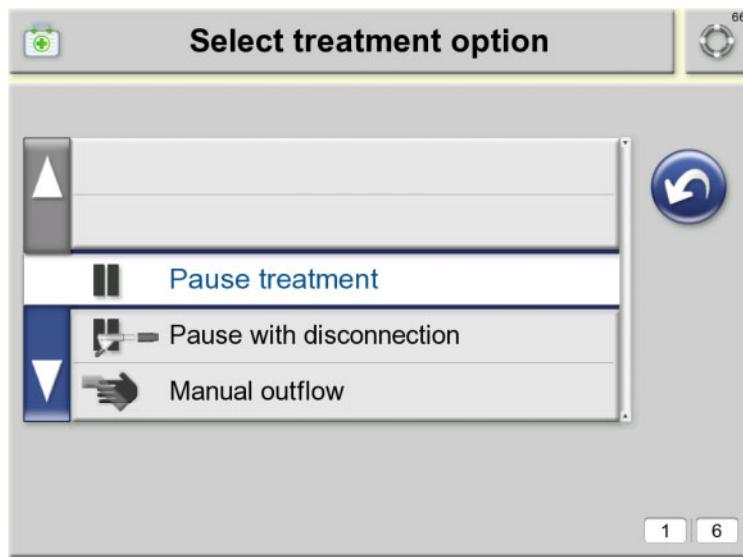


4.7.1 Pause treatment



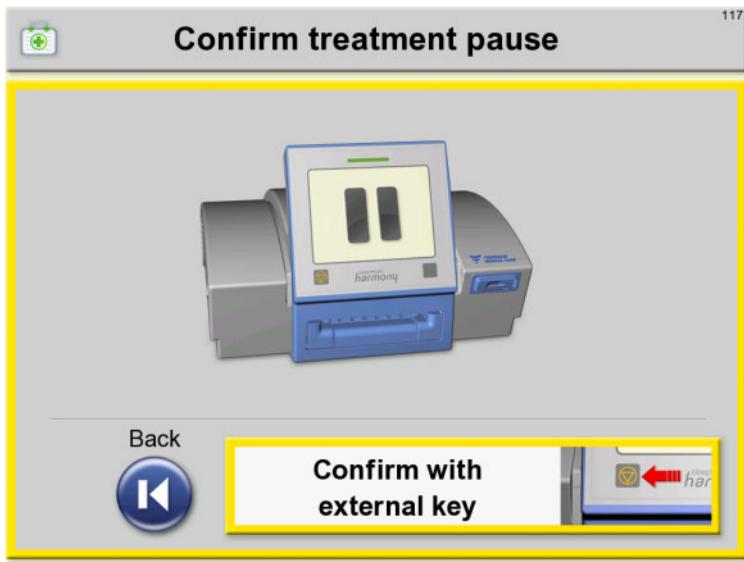
➤ Select **Treatment options**.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

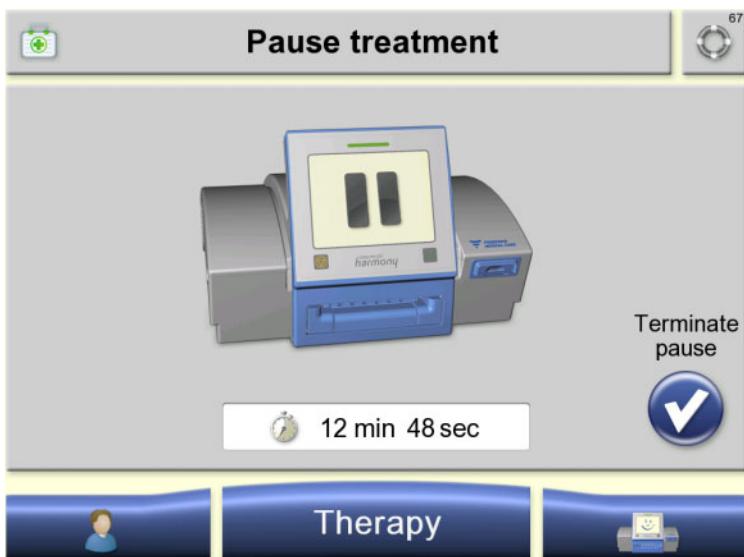


➤ Select **Pause treatment** to interrupt the treatment (pause) for a short period of time.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



- Press the  button to confirm the treatment pause.
- Pressing the  button will display the previous page.



The duration of the pause will be displayed.

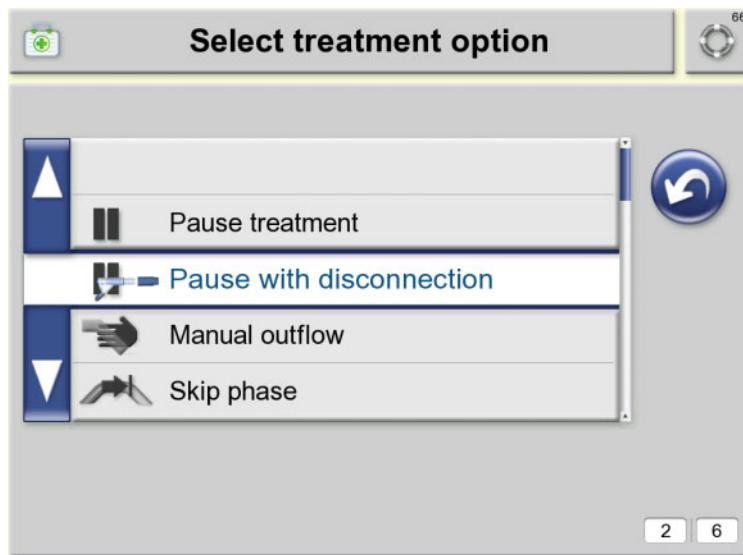
- Press the  button to continue the treatment.

4.7.2 Pause with disconnection



➤ Select **Treatment options**.

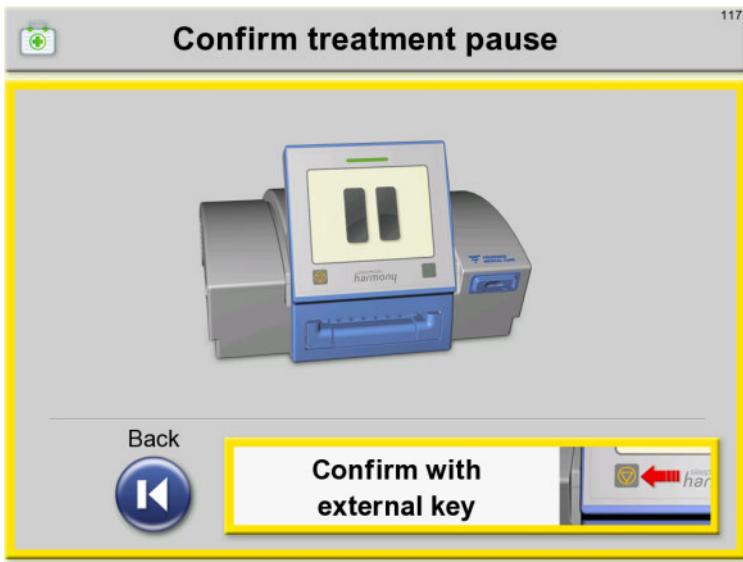
➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



➤ Select **Pause with disconnection** to interrupt the treatment and to disconnect the patient line.

➤ After the pause, reconnect the patient line.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



- Press the  button to confirm the treatment pause.
- Pressing the  button will display the previous page.



- **Disconnecting the patient line**



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

Improper handling during disconnection can lead to touching the opening of the patient connector. Contamination can result.

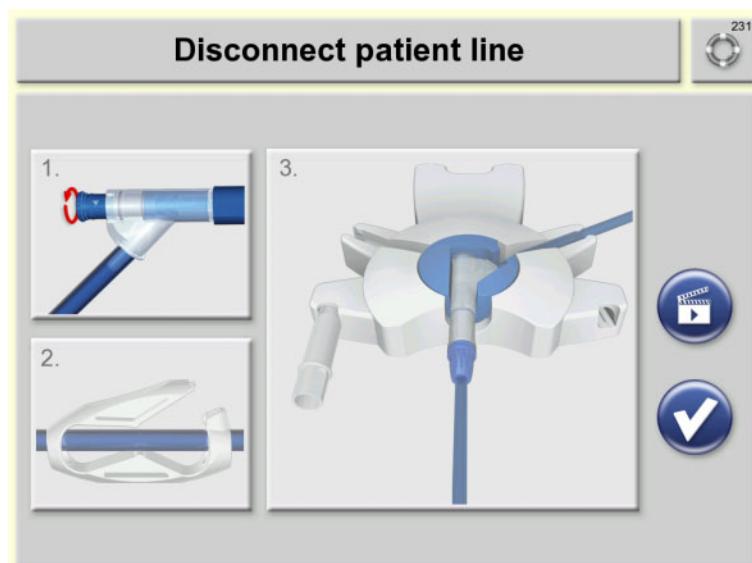
- Wearing a face mask and hand disinfection is recommended.
- Use aseptic technique when disconnecting the patient connector.
- Observe the hygiene practices of the dialysis center and the hygiene regulations in force.



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

- The patient line must be sealed using aseptic technique.



- Disconnect the patient line as shown in the screen animation (see chapter 4.4.1 on page 93).

- **Connecting the patient line**

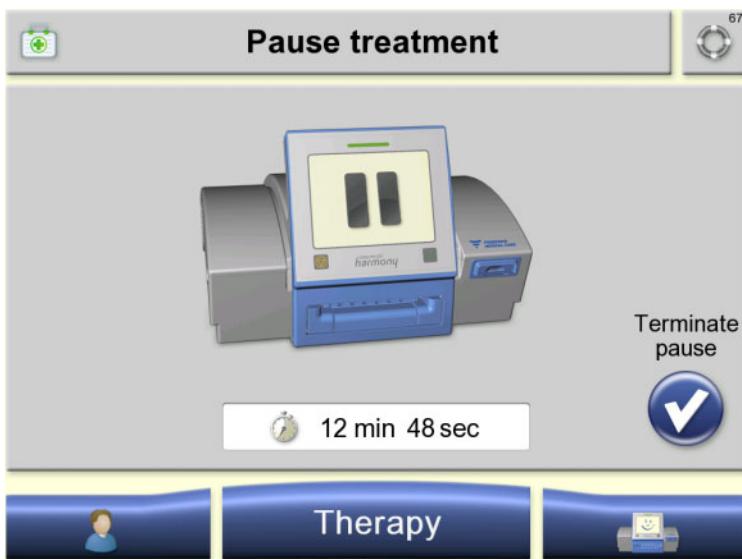


Warning

Patient hazard from overfilling of peritoneal cavity

The use of incorrect prescription data can result in an incorrect treatment for the patient.

- Only the patient whose name is displayed on the screen must be connected to the device.



The duration of the pause will be displayed.

- Press the button to continue the treatment.



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

Improper handling during connection can lead to touching the opening of the patient connector. Contamination can result.

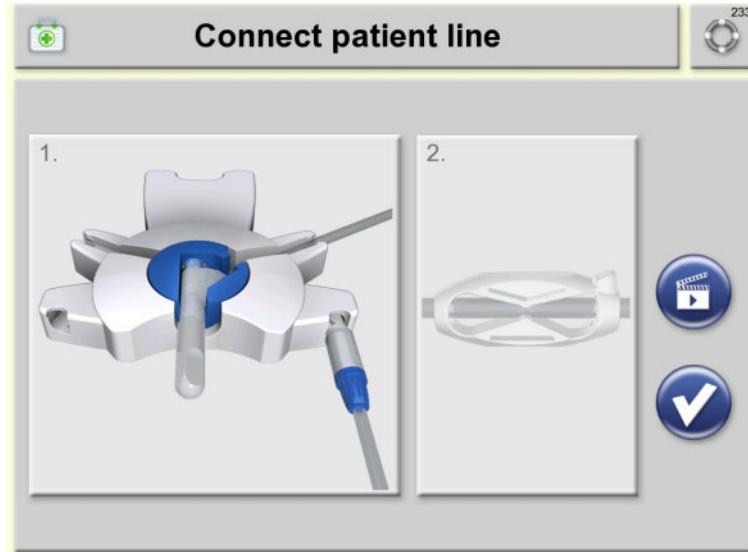
- You are recommended to wear a face mask, wash your hands and the spaces between your fingers with medical grade handwash and then apply a hand disinfection rub.
- Use aseptic technique when connecting the patient.
- Observe the hygiene practices of the dialysis center and the hygiene regulations in force.



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

➤ The patient line must be sealed using aseptic technique.



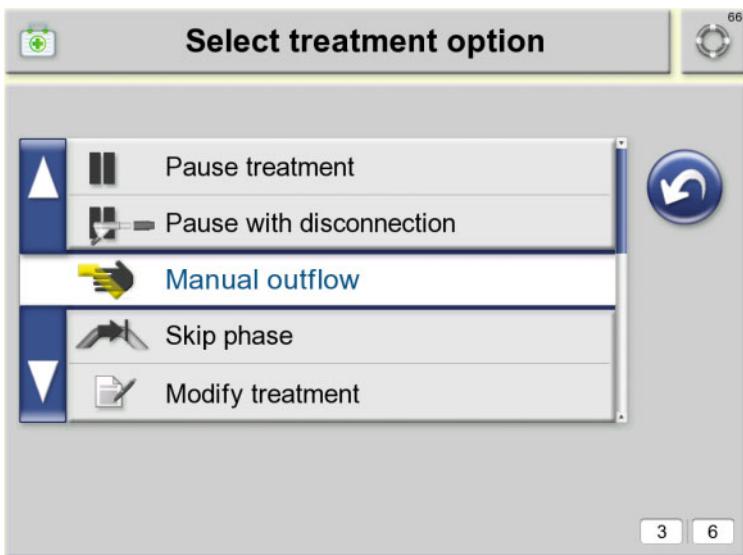
➤ Connect the patient line as shown in the screen animation (see chapter 4.3.1 on page 85).

4.7.3 Manual outflow

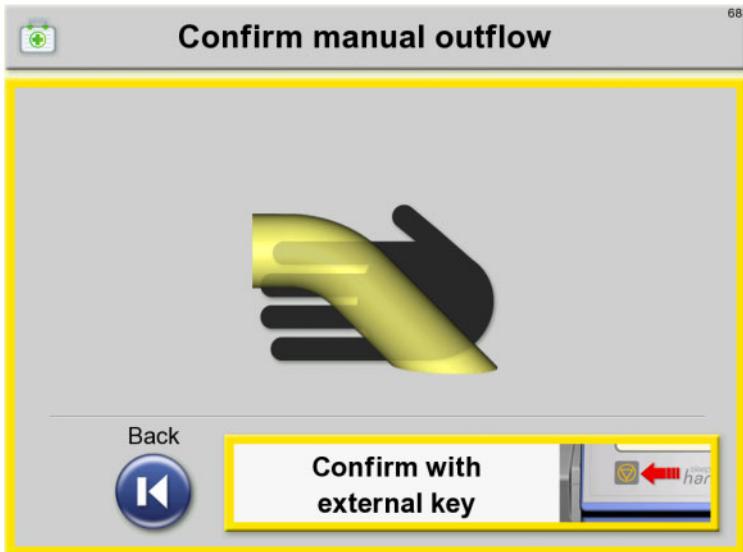


➤ Select **Treatment options**.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

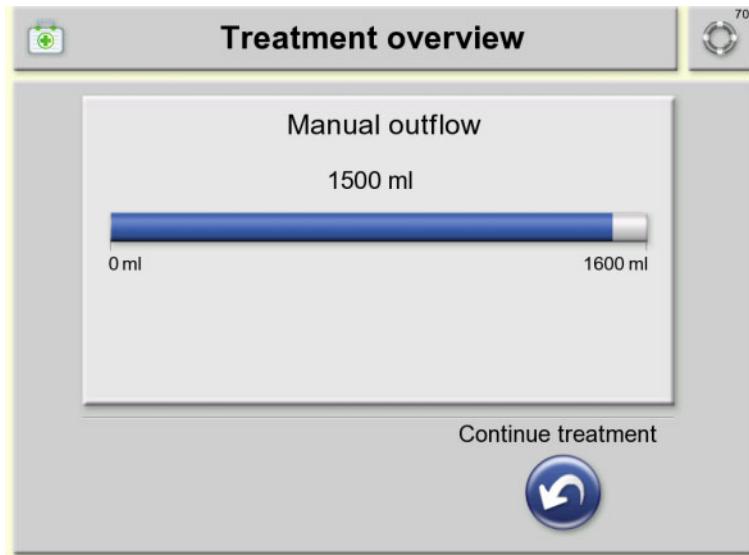


- Select **Manual outflow** to initiate a manual outflow.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



- Press the  button to start the manual outflow.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.





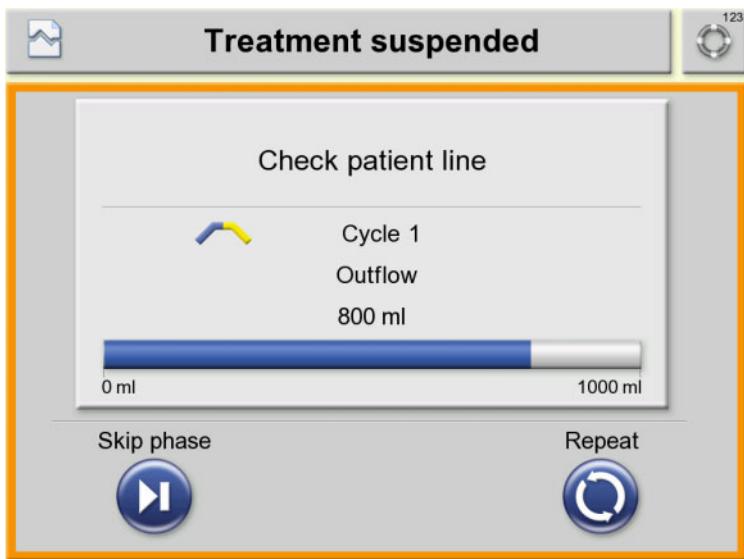
The manual outflow will be performed.

➤ The button continues the treatment.



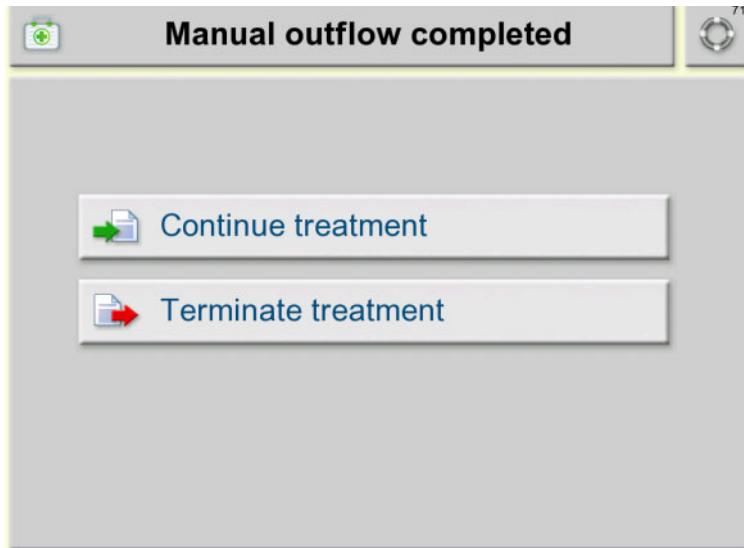
The manual outflow is interrupted.

➤ Touch the screen to confirm the interruption.



When the manual outflow is complete, the following screen will be displayed.

- Press the  button to continue the manual outflow.
- Press the  button only if you wish to end the manual outflow.



The manual outflow is complete.

- Press the **Continue treatment** button or the **Terminate treatment** button (see chapter 4.4.1 on page 93).

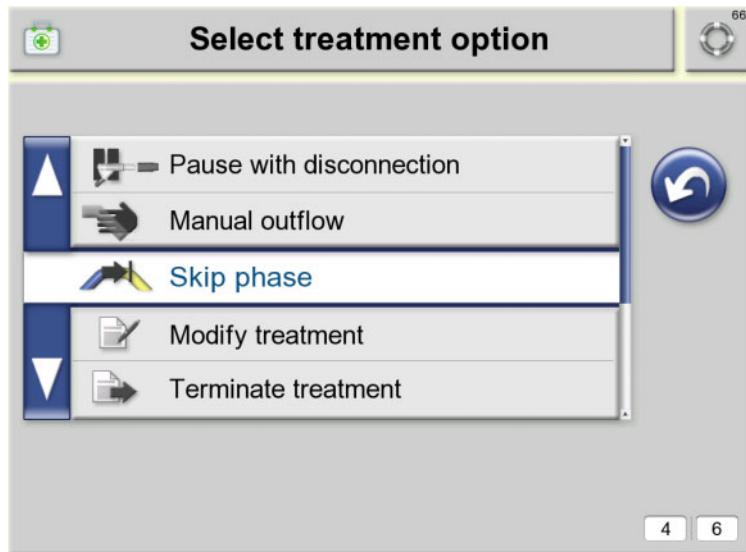
4.7.4 Skip phase

The option is not available during the initial outflow.
The option is not available for the “No changes” access level.



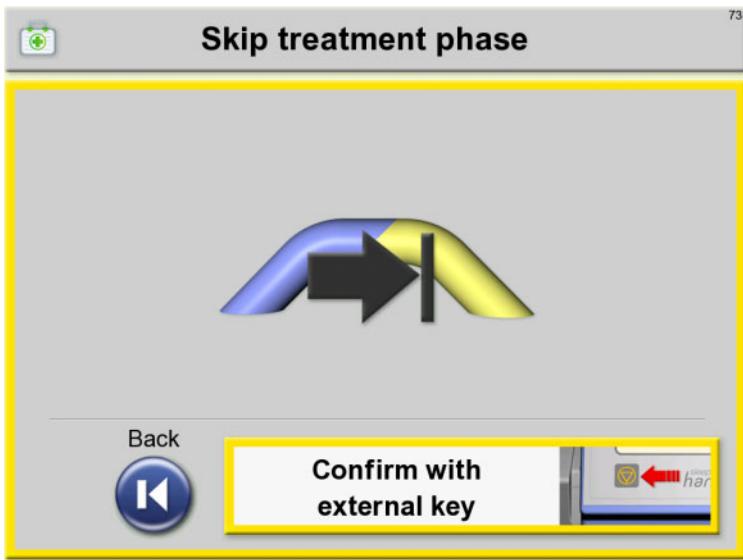
➤ Select **Treatment options**.

➤ Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



➤ Select **Skip phase** to skip the current treatment phase.

➤ Pressing the button will display the higher-level screen.



- Press the  button to skip the current treatment phase and to start the next treatment phase.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



4.7.5 Modify treatment



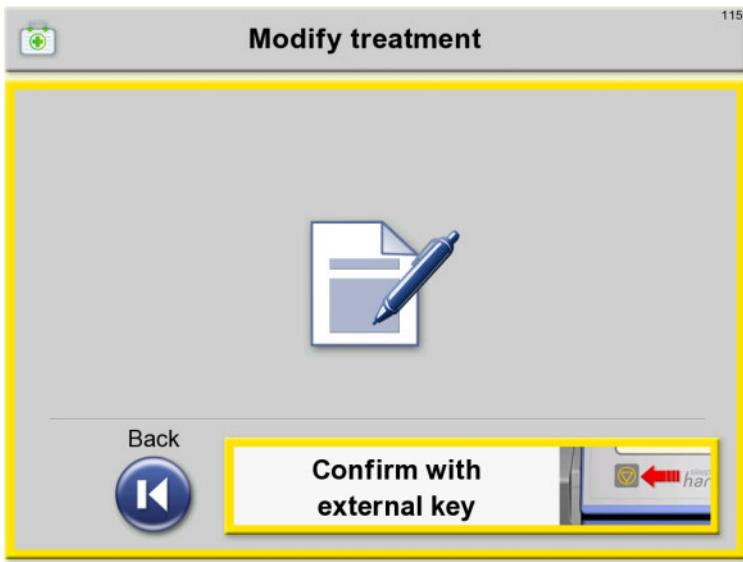
➤ Select **Treatment options**.

➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



➤ Select **Modify treatment** to change the dwell duration or the inflow volume.

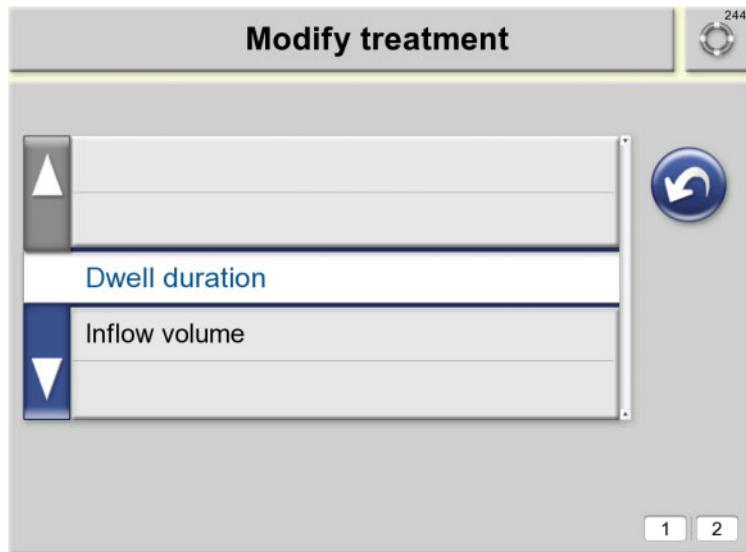
➤ Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



- Press the  button to modify the treatment.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

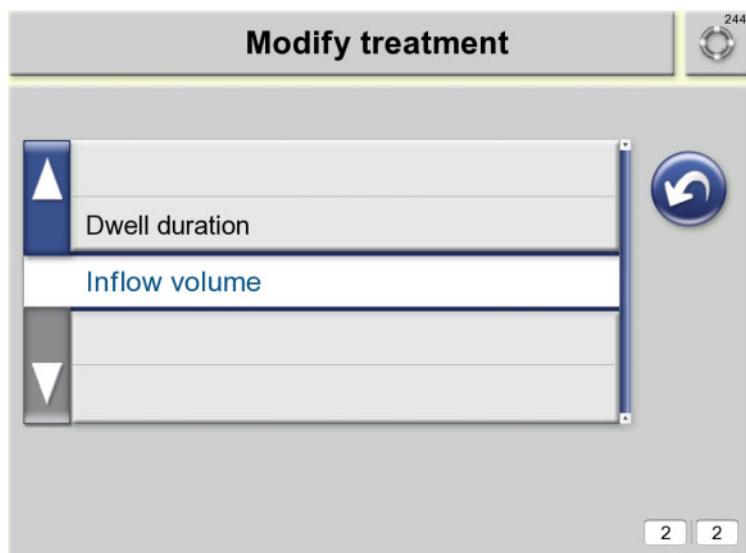


- **Change dwell duration**



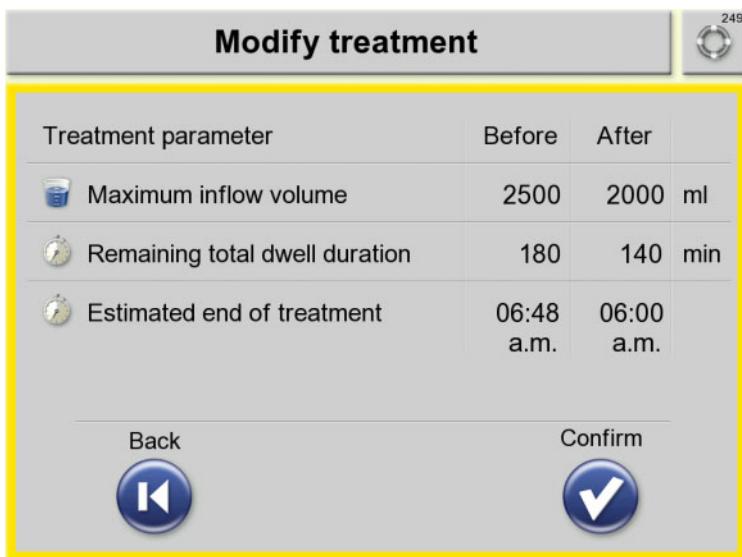
- Select **Dwell duration** to change the total dwell duration.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

- **Change the inflow volume**



- Select **Inflow volume** to change the maximum inflow volume.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

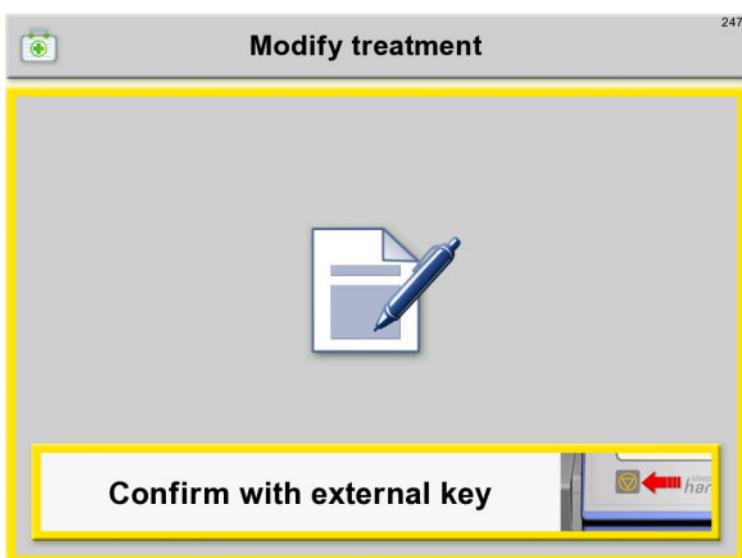
- **Confirm changes**



If the dwell duration or the inflow volume was changed, then the screen on the left will be displayed.

The values for the maximum inflow volume, the remaining total dwell duration and the estimated end of treatment are displayed on the screen both before and after the change.

- Press the button to confirm the data entered.
- Press the button to return to the previous screen.



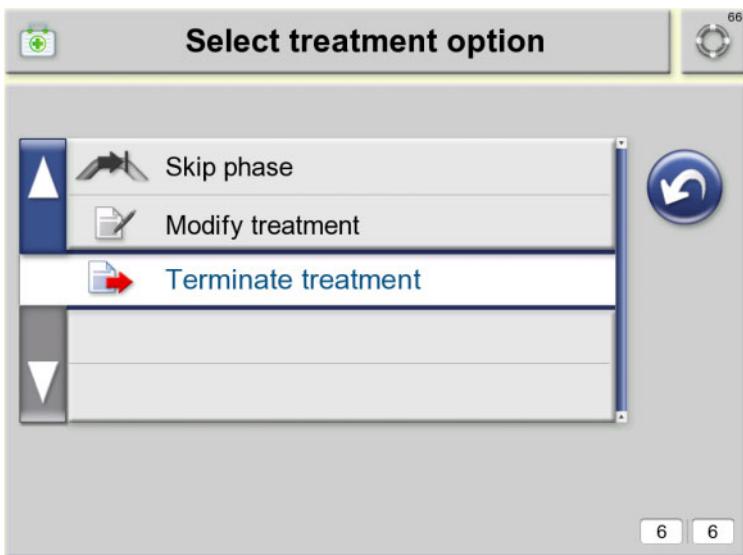
- Press the button to confirm the modifications.



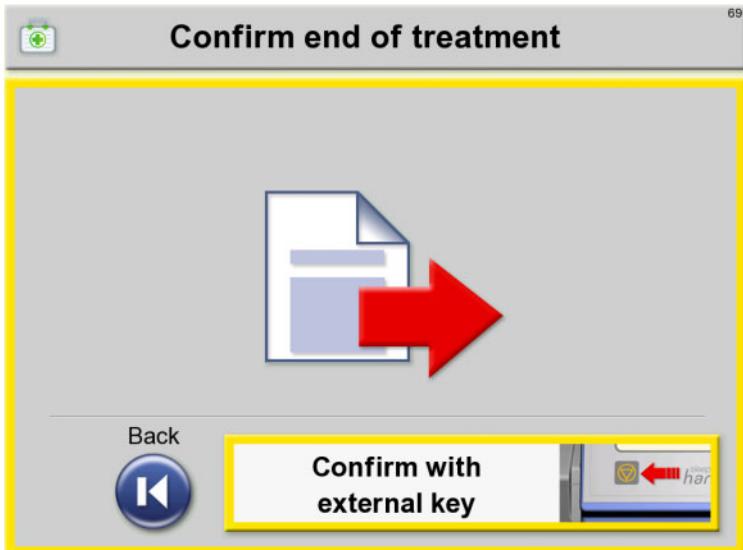
4.7.6 Terminating the treatment



- Select **Treatment options**.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

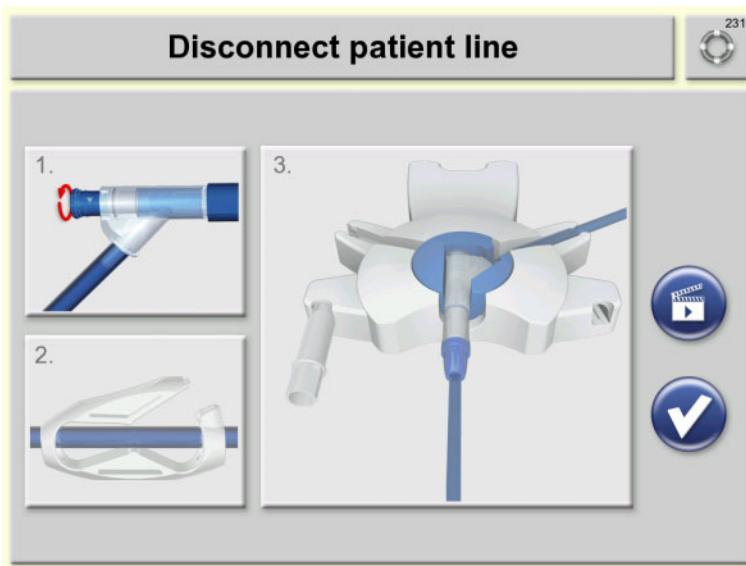


- Select **Terminate treatment** to terminate the current treatment immediately and to disconnect the patient line.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.



- Press the  button to terminate the treatment.
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.





Disconnect the patient line as shown in the screen animation (see chapter 4.4.1 on page 93).

4.7.7 Displaying the treatment report



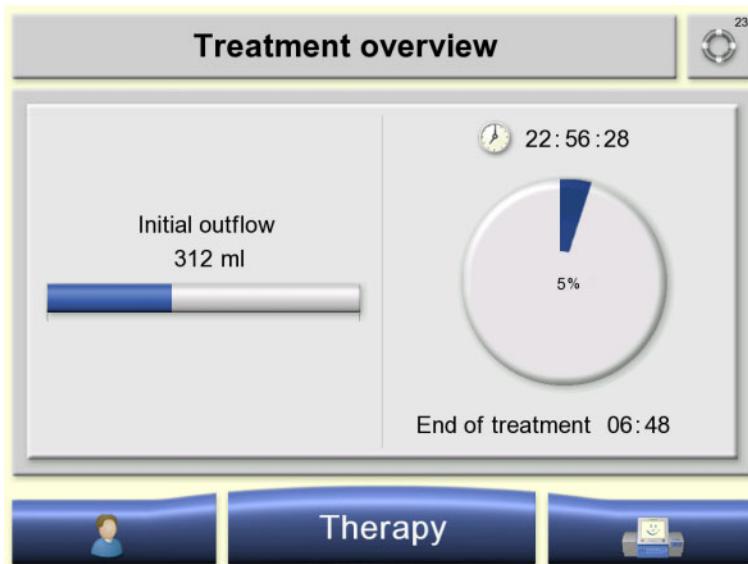
- Select **Treatment report** (see chapter 4.6.2.5 on page 138).
- Pressing the  button will display the higher-level screen.

4.8 Performing a PD-Plus treatment

4.8.1 Connecting the patient

Connect the patient (see chapter 4.3.1 on page 85).

4.8.2 Starting a PD-Plus treatment

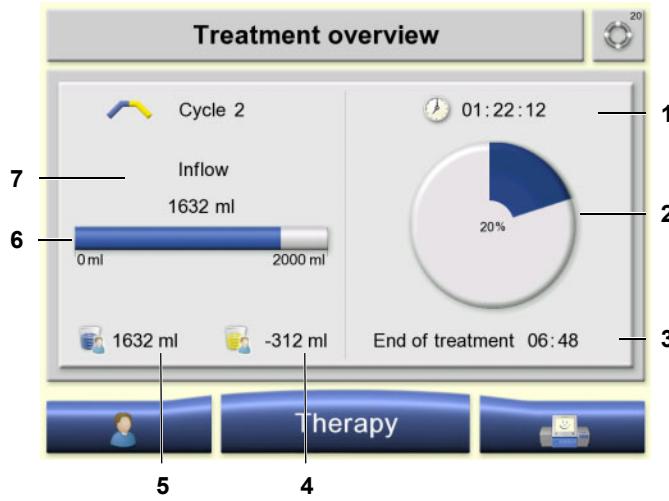


Treatment is started.

The treatment will start with an initial outflow.

Terminate the initial outflow (see chapter 4.3.3 on page 90).

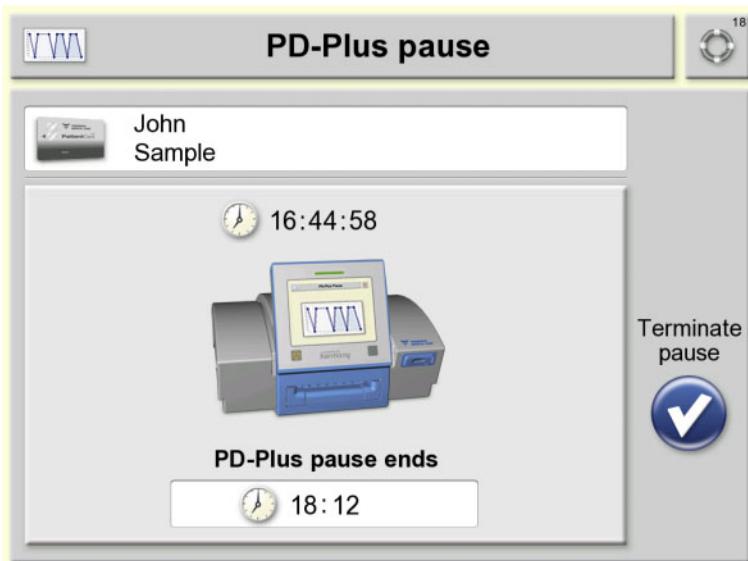
4.8.3 PD-Plus inflow



During the treatment, the following parameters will be displayed on the treatment overview screen:

1. Current time
2. Treatment progress in %
3. Expected end of treatment
4. Current total volume balance
5. Volume in patient
6. Progress of the current treatment phase
7. Treatment cycle

4.8.4 PD-Plus pause



The PD-Plus inflow is followed by the PD-Plus dwell duration during which the *sleep-safe harmony* treatment is paused.

- Disconnect the patient (see chapter 4.4.1 on page 93).
- Press the  button to terminate the treatment pause.



Warning

Patient hazard from hot dialysis solution

The peritoneum can be damaged by dialysis solution that is too hot.

- During the treatment, make sure that the temperature of the fluid in the patient line does not rise above 40 °C due to external influences (exposure to sun, radiators, etc.).

4.8.5 Connecting the patient for nighttime treatment

Connect the patient (see chapter 4.3.1 on page 85).

4.9 Using the device with the porter

Do not place any sharp or pointed objects on the tray or the drain tray (optional).

Do not place the device or solution bags on the tray or the drain tray (optional) during the treatment.

- Apply the brakes prior to preparation and treatment.
- Clean the tray and the drain tray (optional) with the recommended disinfectant and cleaning agent prior to the treatment.
- The organiser must be checked to ensure it is positioned securely before connecting and disconnecting the patient and before relocating the device.

Only one bag may be hung on each hook of the solution bag holder.

- Hang the solution bags with the bag connector facing forwards.

The patient connector must not be inserted in the holder for the solution bag connectors.

- Do not completely unroll the patient line in order to avoid it being run over.

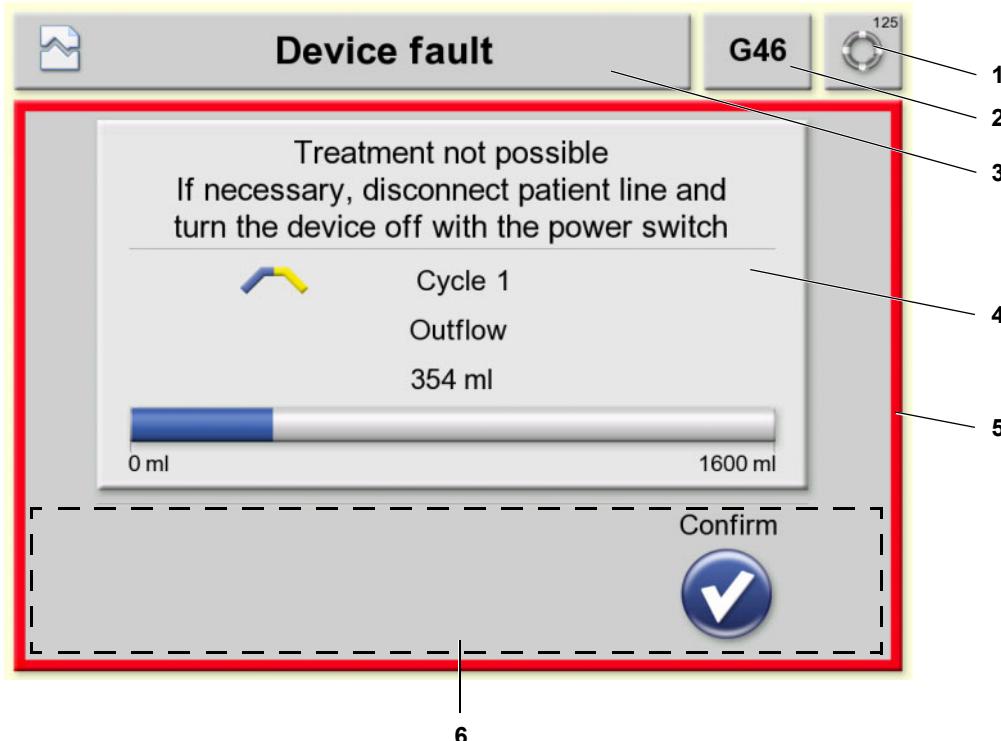
The image below shows the porter with a *sleep•safe harmony* that has been prepared for a treatment by way of example.



5 Alarm processing

5.1 Screen layout

The screen shown is used as an example.



- 1 **Help button** (function currently not available)
- 2 **Screen message number**
The screen message number permits an unambiguous analysis of the error and provides the contact in the dialysis center or the local service support organization with additional troubleshooting information.
- 3 **Screen message title**
- 4 **Information text**
- 5 **Colour identification of the screen messages**
The screen messages are divided into three categories (information, caution and alarm) that are denoted by the frame colour.

6 Options panel

The following buttons may be displayed on an alarm screen:

Confirm button

Button for confirming the screen message.

Repeat button

Button to repeat the current test step.

Skip phase button

Button for terminating the current treatment phase and switching to the next treatment phase.

Terminate treatment button

Button for terminating the treatment.

5.2 Resetting the audible alarm



If an audible signal or an audible alarm is sounded, it can be silenced for 6 minutes by touching the screen.

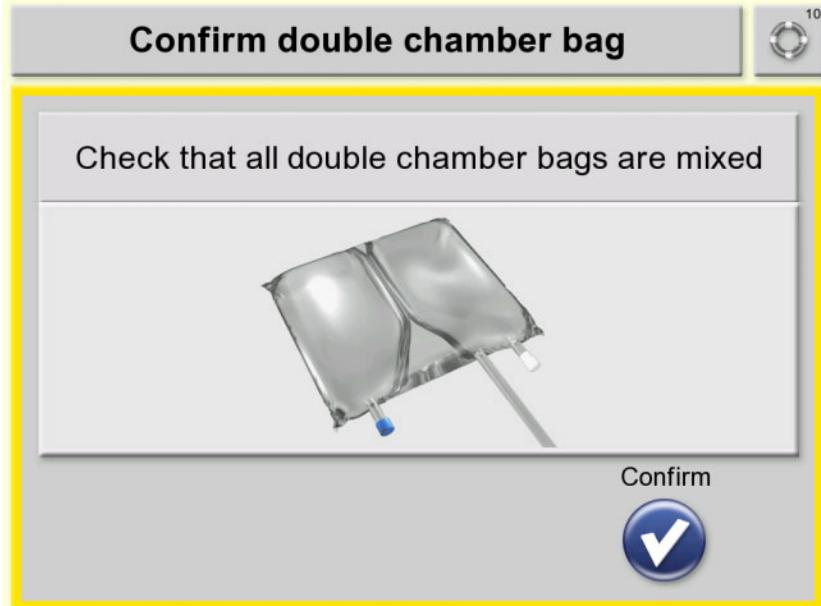


➤ If an audible signal or an audible alarm is sounded and the "Reset audible alarm" screen is not displayed, it can be silenced by pressing the  key.

5.3 Colour identification of the screen messages

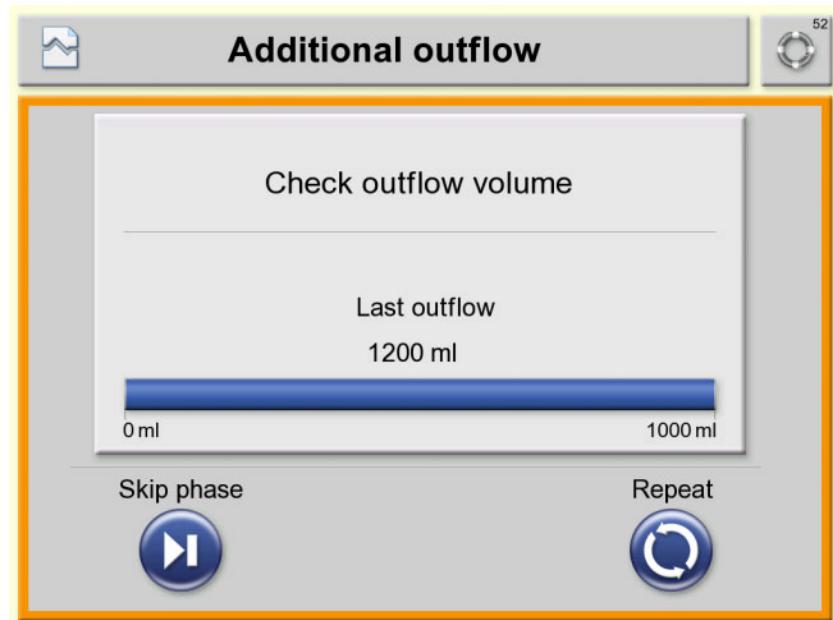
The screen messages are divided into three categories (information, caution and alarm) that are denoted by the frame colour. The screens shown serve as examples.

Yellow frame, information (example)



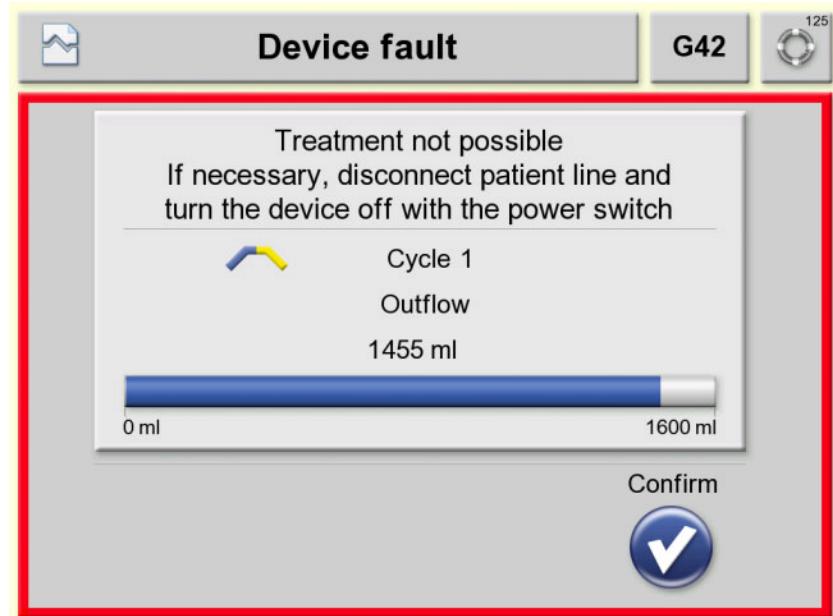
- Information and treatment-related assistance which the operator must always observe and follow as necessary.
- Treatment can be continued.

**Orange frame, caution
(example)**



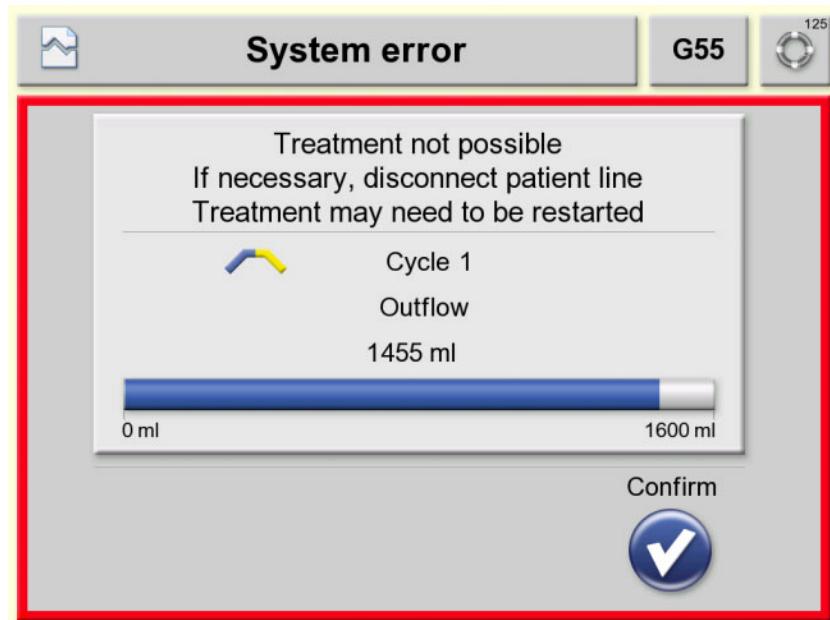
- The title bar contains a brief description of the cause of the problem. Follow the steps displayed on the screen to correct the problem.
- Treatment can be continued.

**Red frame, alarm –
device fault (example)**



- Device faults affect the *sleep-safe harmony* device.
- Depending on the alarm situation, treatment can be continued or will be stopped.

Red frame alarm – system error (example)



- System errors affect the entire system, including line set, solution bags and drainage.
- Depending on the alarm situation, treatment can be continued or will be stopped.

5.4 Screen messages



Note

Any alarms and warnings which have occurred can be displayed on the device:

- Alarms and warnings for the current treatment (see chapter 4.4.2 on page 97)
- Alarms and warnings for previous treatments (see chapter 4.6.2.5 on page 138)

This list of possible alarms and warnings is not exhaustive.

Message	Cause	Measure
A001	Timeout during internal test	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Disconnect the patient if necessary. – Terminate and restart the treatment, if necessary. – If necessary, use the button on the right at the bottom of the screen on restart to remove the <i>sleep•safe</i> Set, (see chapter 4.5.3 on page 113). – Remove the <i>sleep•safe</i> Set in a timely manner at the end of the treatment after draining the solution bags. <p>Press the  button to confirm removal and to close the loading tray.</p>
A002	Interruption of the power supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ensure that the device is connected to the power supply. – As soon as the device has been connected to the power supply, the treatment can be resumed.
G12T	Error during self-test for monitoring the temperature sensor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – The device must not be exposed to direct sunlight. – Make sure that the device is being operated within the specified operating conditions. – Use the solution bags within the specified operating conditions. – Switch the device off with the power switch, allow it to cool down for several minutes, then switch it on again. – Press the  button to confirm the error message and continue the treatment if possible.
G43	Error during the plausibility check of the pressure sensor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Press the  button to confirm the error message and disconnect the patient if necessary. – Switch off the device with the power switch after shutting it down. – Wait at least 10 seconds before switching the device on again.

Message	Cause	Measure
G44	Error during the plausibility check of the sensor signals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Press the  button to confirm the error message and continue the treatment if possible. –
G55T	Error during self-test for plausibility check of the actuators/sensors of the heating system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – The device must not be exposed to direct sunlight. – Make sure that the device is being operated within the specified operating conditions. – Use the solution bags within the specified operating conditions. – Switch the device off with the power switch, allow it to cool down for several minutes, then switch it on again. – Press the  button and continue the treatment if possible.
G61T	Error during self-test for plausibility check of the pressure sensor of the pump system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Press the  button and continue the treatment if possible. – If necessary, use the button on the right at the bottom of the screen on restart to remove the <i>sleep-safe</i> Set, (see chapter 4.5.3 on page 113). Restart the device.
G62T	Error during self-test for plausibility check of the length sensor of the pump system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Press the  button and continue the treatment if possible. – The device may be running outside specified operating conditions, or the time for adjustment to ambient temperature was not observed (see chapter 9.2 on page 220). – If necessary, use the button on the right at the bottom of the screen on restart to remove the <i>sleep-safe</i> Set, (see chapter 4.5.3 on page 113). Restart the device.

Message	Cause	Measure
G72T	Error during self-test for plausibility check of the integrity of the valve control	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Check the patient line and the catheter extension for kinks and closed clamps. – Ensure that the double chamber bags are fully mixed. – Check the solution bags and lines for leakage. – Suspend or position the solution bags with the solution bag line pointing down. – Press the  button and continue the treatment if possible.
G93	Error during patient pressure monitoring	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Check the patient line and the catheter extension for kinks and closed clamps. – Observe the patient position (see chapter 9.3 on page 220). – Press the  button to terminate the current treatment phase and to switch to the next treatment phase.
G93T	Error during self-test for patient pressure monitoring	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Check the patient line and the catheter extension for kinks and closed clamps. – Observe the patient position (see chapter 9.3 on page 220). – Elevate the patient's upper torso and continue the treatment. – Press the  button to terminate the current treatment phase and to switch to the next treatment phase.

Message	Cause	Measure
G94	Error during monitoring of the dialysis solution temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Use the device and consumables within the operating conditions. – The device must not be exposed to direct sunlight. – Check patient line, catheter extension and solution bag lines for kinks and closed clamps. – Store the solution bags within the operating conditions of the device (see chapter 12.7 on page 249). – Suspend or position the solution bags with the solution bag line pointing down. – Press the  button to confirm the error message and continue the treatment if possible. – If the problem occurs repeatedly, terminate the treatment.
G96	Monitoring for air during treatment has exceeded permitted limit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – During inflow: Suspend or position the solution bags with the solution bag line pointing down. Check bag line for leakage. – During outflow: Check the patient line for leakage. Ensure correct connection of the patient line. Ensure that the patient line is fully primed after preparation. – Press the  button to confirm the error message and continue the treatment if possible.
G99	Error during the plausibility check of the time counter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Press the  button to confirm the error message and continue the treatment if possible.

Message	Cause	Measure
G100	Device has remained inactive for several minutes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – The device has remained inactive for several minutes. Press the  button to confirm the error message and continue the treatment if possible.
G107	Error during monitoring of program execution synchronisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Press the  button to confirm the error message and disconnect the patient if necessary. – Always use new solution bags and new consumables when starting a new treatment.
G109T	Error during the self-test of the patient safety clamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Check that the patient line is correctly positioned in the line guide of the loading tray and replace the <i>sleep•safe</i> Set, if necessary. – Suspend or position the solution bags with the solution bag line pointing down. – Comply with the operating conditions for the device, the <i>sleep•safe</i> Set and the solution bags used (see chapter 12.7 on page 249). – Press the  button and continue the treatment if possible.
G110T	Error during the self-test of the heating system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – The device must not be exposed to direct sunlight. – Make sure that the device is being operated within the specified operating conditions. – Use the solution bags within the specified operating conditions. – Switch the device off with the power switch, allow it to cool down for several minutes, then switch it on again. – Press the  button and continue the treatment if possible.

Message	Cause	Measure
G134 G134T	Error during drain pressure monitoring	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Check the drain line and the patient line for kinks and closed clamps. – The outlet of the drain line must never be more than 2 metres below or above the device. – Press the  button to confirm the error message and continue the treatment if possible.
G155	Potentially insufficient treatment detected	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – The therapy monitoring system has identified a deviation. – Press the  button to confirm the error message and disconnect the patient if necessary. – Consult the responsible organisation or service support.



Warning

Patient hazard from a device malfunction

➤ If the treatment **cannot** be continued, the *sleep•safe harmony* must be switched off with the power switch.

5.5 Premature termination of a treatment after a system error / device fault



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

Improper handling during disconnection can lead to touching the opening of the patient connector. Contamination can result.

- If the treatment is stopped due to an alarm (system error / device fault), follow the instructions of the attending physician.
- Wearing a face mask and hand disinfection is recommended.
- Use aseptic technique when disconnecting the patient connector.
- Observe the hygiene practices of the dialysis center and the hygiene regulations in force.



Warning

Risk of injury from a device defect

A treatment cannot be performed properly and safely with a defective device.

- Do not perform a treatment with a defective device.
- Take the device out of service and disconnect it from the power supply.
- If the treatment is stopped due to an alarm (system error / device fault), follow the instructions of the attending physician.
- Inform the responsible organisation or service support.

A device defect is present in the following cases, for example:

- If there is mechanical damage
- If the power supply cord is damaged
- If the device reacts differently than expected
- If the performance characteristics of the device deteriorate
- If the screen remains constantly dark when the device is switched on and there is no response from the device

Additional screen layout information (see chapter 5.1 on page 183).

Additional screen message information (see chapter 5.4 on page 187).

5.6 Emergency shutdown

If the *sleep•safe harmony* no longer responds to screen commands, an emergency shutdown can be performed.



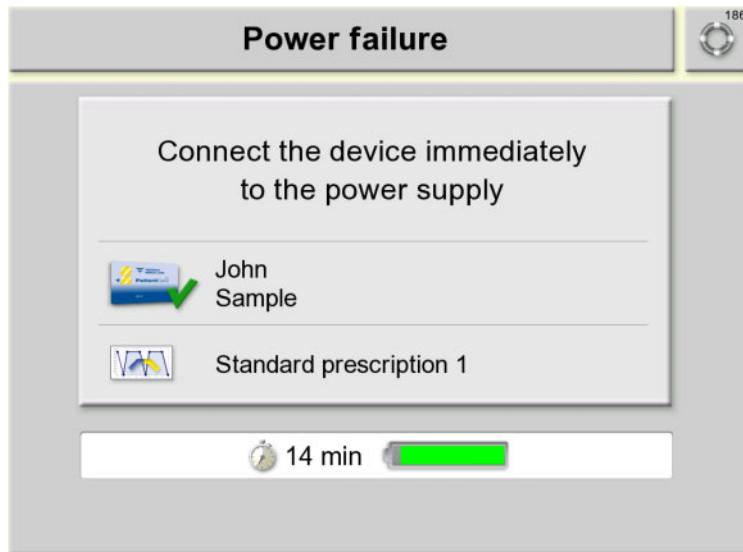
➤ To do this, first flip the power switch on the rear of the *sleep•safe harmony* to off (position "0").



➤ Then simultaneously press the  and  keys for 5 seconds.

The *sleep•safe harmony* will shut down.

5.7 Power failure



This screen will be displayed if the power supply for the *sleep•safe harmony* has failed.

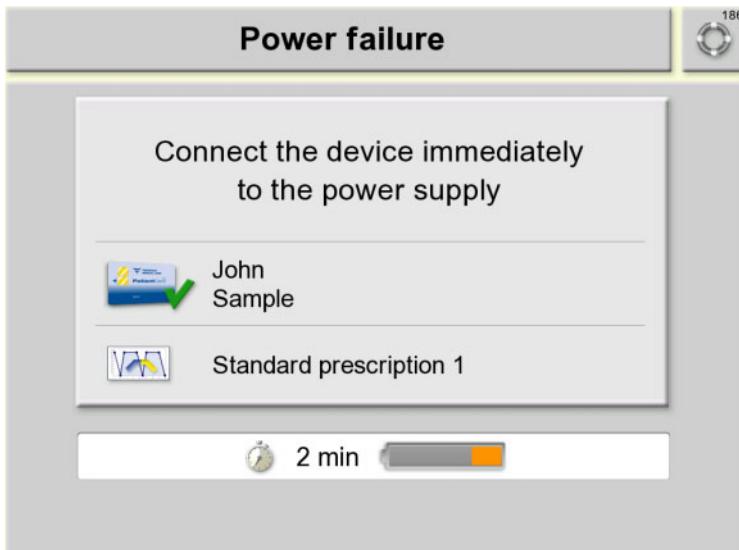
The time remaining until the *sleep•safe harmony* will shut down is displayed at the bottom of the screen.

➤ Reconnect the device to the power supply.

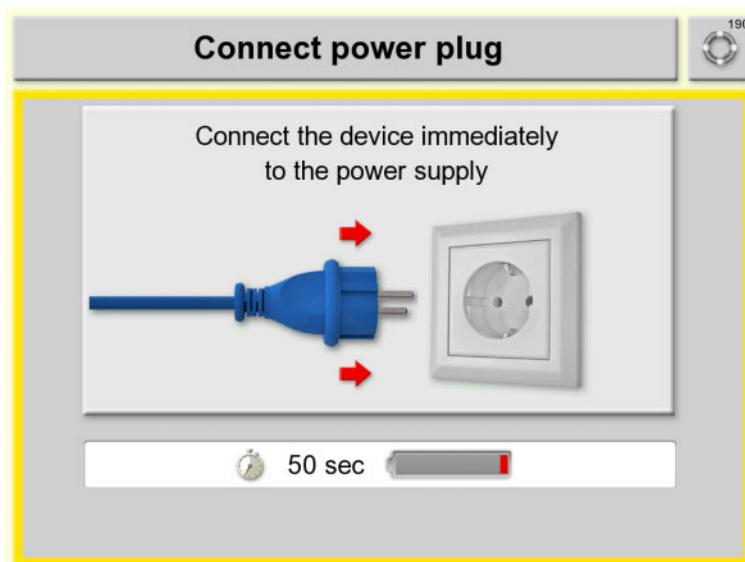


If power is not restored within the following 10 minutes, an audible signal will be sounded.

➤ Press the  key to silence the audible signal.



The device bridges the power failure for another 5 minutes.



If bridging of the power supply for more than one minute can no longer be ensured, the screen shown on the left will be displayed. If a connection with the power supply cannot be re-established during this time, the treatment must be stopped.

➤ The patient must be disconnected (see chapter 4.4.1 on page 93) and the *sleep•safe* Set removed (see chapter 4.5.3 on page 113).

5.8 Screen failure



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

Improper handling during disconnection can lead to touching the opening of the patient connector.
Contamination can result.

- If the *sleep•safe harmony* can no longer be operated via the screen, follow the instructions of the attending physician.
- Wearing a face mask and hand disinfection is recommended.
- Use aseptic technique when disconnecting the patient connector.
- Observe the hygiene practices of the dialysis center and the hygiene regulations in force.

6 Cleaning/disinfection

6.1 Cleaning



Warning

Risk of injury from a device defect

If unapproved cleaning agents/disinfectants are used, the housing material may be damaged or disinfection may be inadequate.

- Do not autoclave or submerge the *sleep•safe harmony*.
- Do not use solvent-based chemical cleaning agents.
- Disconnect the *sleep•safe harmony* from the power supply before cleaning.
- Use the recommended disinfectant and cleaning agent.

The test procedure by which the efficiency of each required disinfection has been verified is available on request.

Approved disinfectants

- Fresenius ClearSurf
- Fresenius Freka-NOL

Cleaning interval

- As necessary (in case of contamination), but at least once a week

Parts to be cleaned

- Surfaces (housing, screen, loading tray, porter)

Once the disinfectant and cleaning agent has completely evaporated, the *sleep•safe harmony* and the porter are ready for use again.

7 Functional description

7.1 Description of functional procedures

The *sleep•safe harmony* is a peritoneal dialysis device which has been designed to offer maximum safety and convenience for patients, physicians, nurses and technicians. It reflects the latest state of technology in the fields of electronics, mechanics and software.

The most important features of the *sleep•safe harmony* are:

- Active dialysis solution pump
- High flow rates
- Automatic bag detection and connection
- *sleep•safe* Set line set made of 100 % PVC-free Biofine®
- Inline flow heating (no need to preheat the solution bag)
- Graphic user guidance (colour touchscreen)
- Extremely quiet operation
- Integrated management system for patient and treatment data using a patient card

The *sleep•safe harmony* is an automated peritoneal dialysis device designed for use at home and in hospitals. The pumping action is enabled by a hydraulically-driven membrane piston pump.

The *sleep•safe* Set is a single-use item with semi-spherical chambers in which the hydraulic system either forces dialysis solution out or draws dialysis solution into the chamber using a membrane. A built-in heater warms the dialysis solution before it is infused into the patient. An automatic connecting system connects the solution bags to the line set.

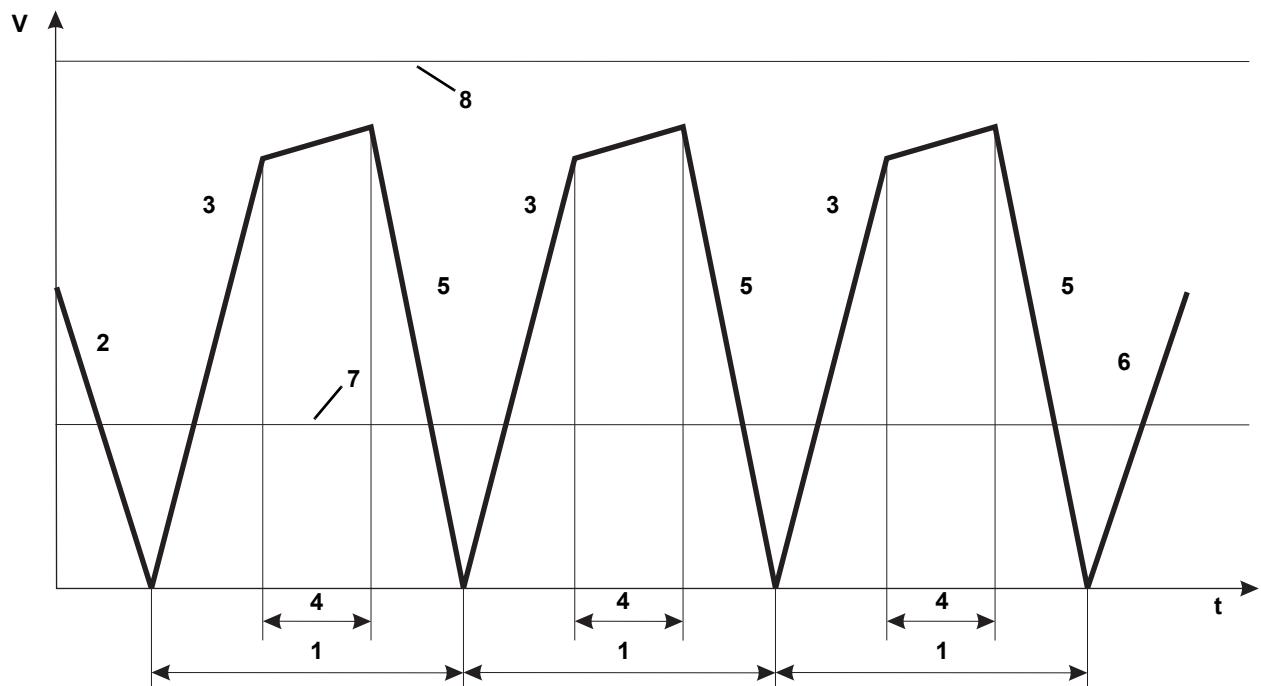
Several pressure sensors monitor the pressures. The *sleep•safe harmony* is controlled and monitored by microprocessors. The *sleep•safe harmony* is provided with independent safety systems.

Further information material is available from the local service support organisation in the form of manuals, posters, etc.

7.2 Therapy types

7.2.1 Standard prescription

The following schematic shows the cycles of a standard prescription:



- 1 Treatment cycle
- 2 Initial outflow
- 3 Inflow volume
- 4 Dwell duration
- 5 Outflow volume
- 6 Last inflow
- 7 Permitted residual volume
- 8 Permitted patient volume

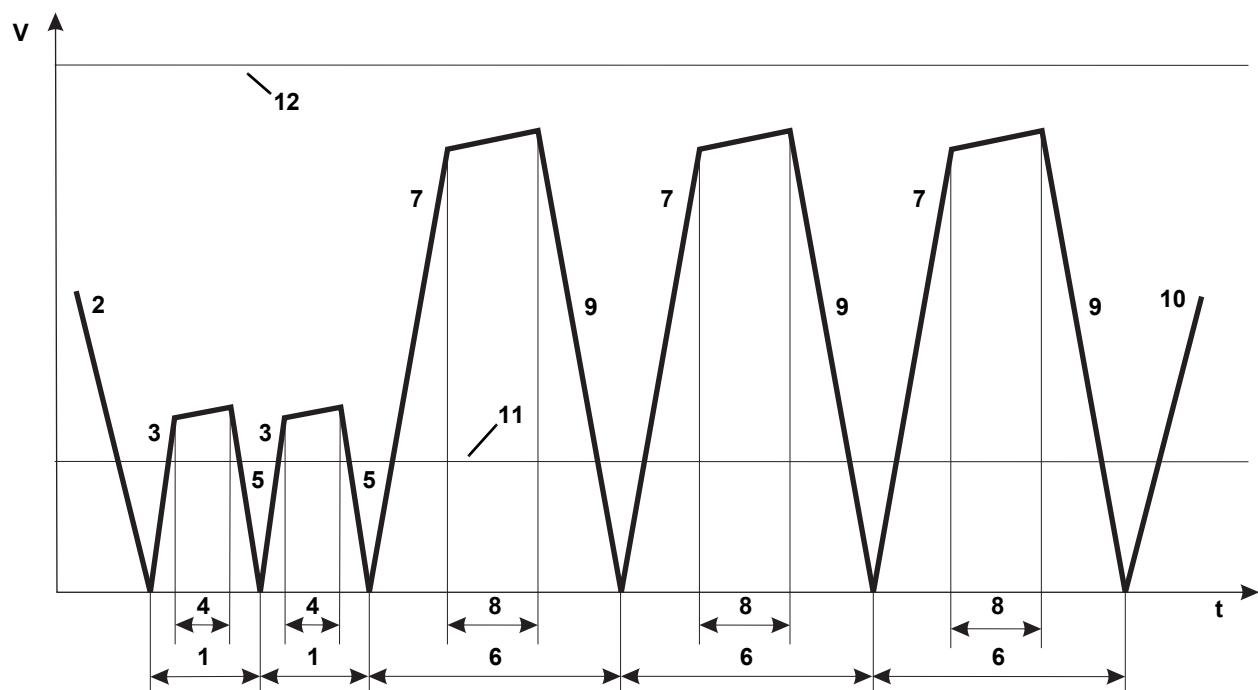
The standard prescription consists of individual base cycles with the possibility of profiling the inflow volume, the solution and the dwell duration per cycle.

The following parameters can be set:

- Initial outflow volume
- Number of base cycles
- Inflow volume (can be profiled)
- Solution (can be profiled)
- Dwell duration (can be profiled)
- Last inflow volume
- Last inflow solution
- Prescription name

7.2.2 Adapted APD prescription

The following schematic shows the cycles of the adapted APD prescription:



- 1 Cycle 1 to 2
- 2 Initial outflow
- 3 Cycle 1 to 2 inflow volume
- 4 Cycle 1 to 2 dwell duration
- 5 Cycle 1 to 2 outflow volume

- 6** Cycle 3 to 5
- 7** Cycle 3 to 5 inflow volume
- 8** Cycle 3 to 5 dwell duration
- 9** Cycle 3 to 5 outflow volume
- 10** Last inflow
- 11** Permitted residual volume
- 12** Permitted patient volume

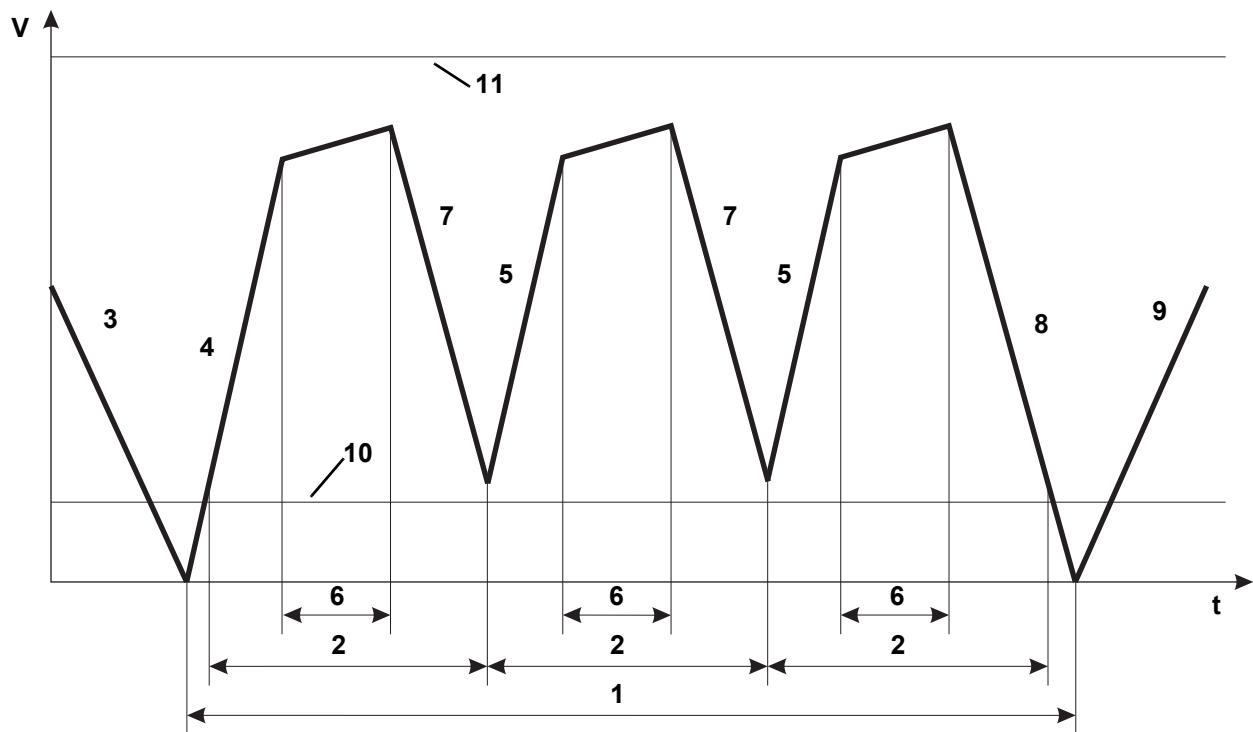
The adapted APD prescription consists of two cycles with a low inflow volume and short dwell duration, and three cycles with a higher inflow volume and a longer dwell duration.

The following parameters can be set:

- Initial outflow volume
- Cycle 1 to 2 inflow volume
- Cycle 1 to 2 solution
- Cycle 1 to 2 dwell duration
- Cycle 3 to 5 inflow volume
- Cycle 3 to 5 solution
- Cycle 3 to 5 dwell duration
- Last inflow volume
- Last inflow solution
- Prescription name

7.2.3 Tidal prescription

The following schematic shows the cycles of a Tidal prescription:



- 1 Base cycle
- 2 Tidal cycles
- 3 Initial outflow
- 4 Base inflow volume including first Tidal inflow volume
- 5 Tidal inflow volume
- 6 Dwell duration
- 7 Tidal outflow volume
- 8 Base outflow volume including last Tidal outflow volume
- 9 Last inflow
- 10 Permitted residual volume
- 11 Permitted patient volume

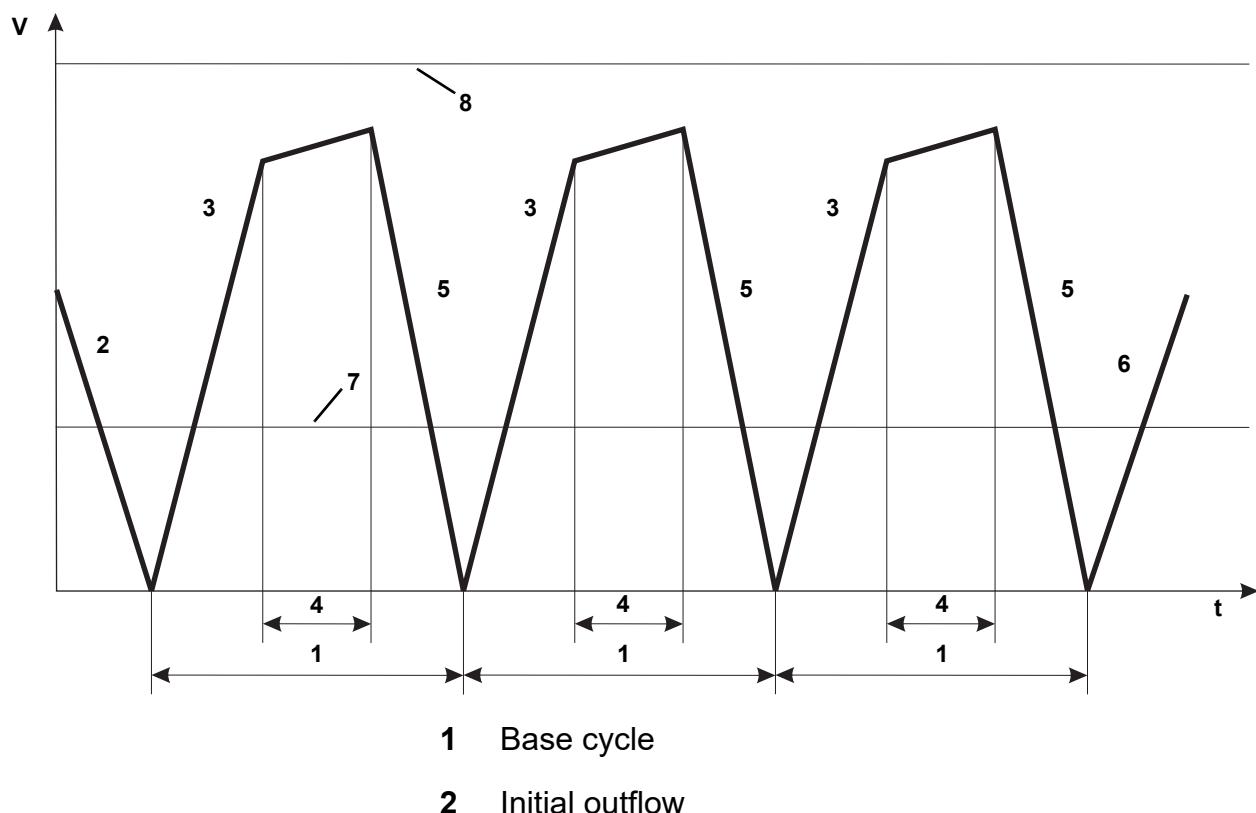
The Tidal prescription consists of individual base cycles and Tidal cycles. The base inflow solution, the Tidal inflow solution and the dwell duration can be profiled.

The following parameters can be set:

- Initial outflow volume
- Number of base cycles
- Base inflow volume
- Number of Tidal cycles
- Tidal inflow volume
- Tidal outflow volume
- Solution (can be profiled)
- Dwell duration (can be profiled)
- Last inflow volume
- Last inflow solution
- Name

7.2.4 Basic prescription

The following schematic shows the cycles of a basic prescription:



- 3** Inflow volume
- 4** Dwell duration
- 5** Outflow volume
- 6** Last inflow
- 7** Permitted residual volume
- 8** Permitted patient volume

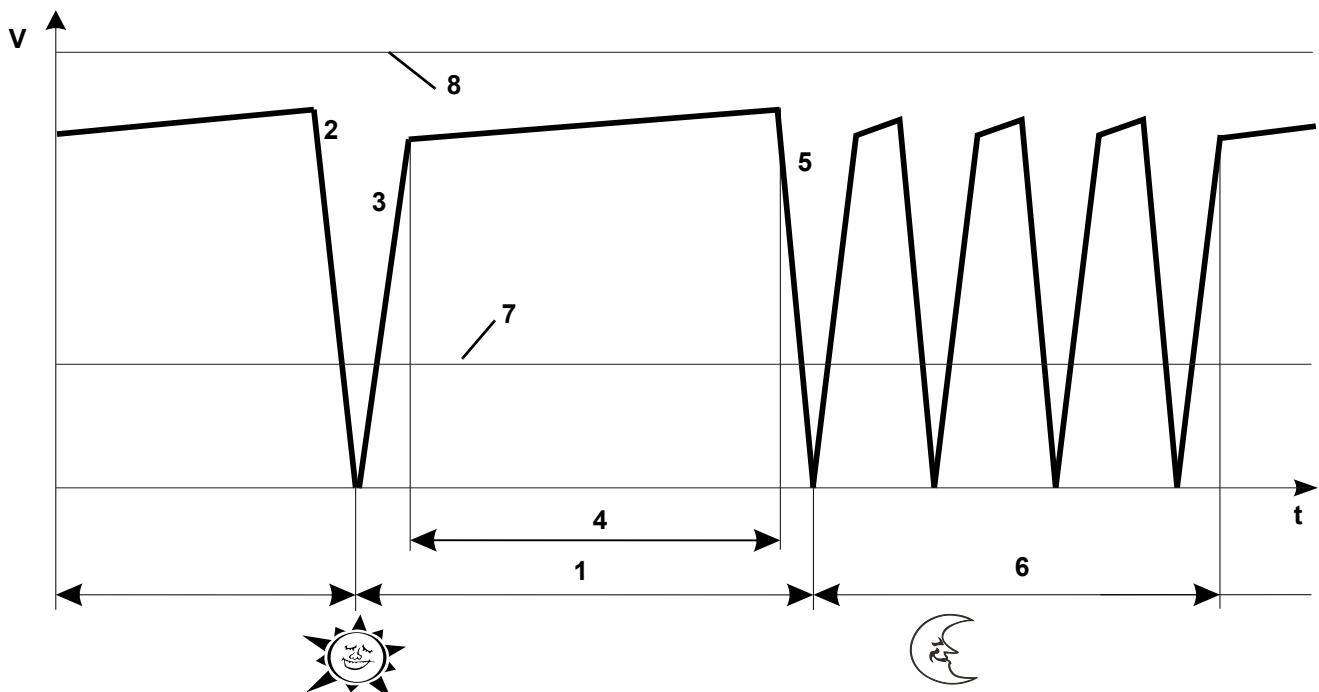
The number of cycles of a base prescription depends on the maximum inflow volume, the treatment volume and the total treatment duration.

The following parameters can be set:

- Initial outflow volume
- Maximum inflow volume
- Treatment duration
- Treatment volume
- Base cycle solution
- Last inflow volume
- Last inflow solution
- Prescription name

7.2.5 PD-Plus prescription

The following schematic shows a PD-Plus prescription:



- 1** PD-Plus cycle
- 2** Initial outflow
- 3** PD-Plus inflow
- 4** PD-Plus pause duration
- 5** PD-Plus outflow
- 6** Normal night-time treatment
- 7** Permitted residual volume
- 8** Permitted patient volume

The PD-Plus prescription consists of the normal night-time treatment and an additional daytime outflow and inflow. Inflow volume, solution and dwell duration can be profiled.

The following parameters can be set:

- Initial outflow volume
- Number of base cycles of the nighttime treatment
- PD-Plus inflow volume
- PD-Plus solution
- PD-Plus pause duration
- Inflow volume (can be profiled)
- Solution (can be profiled)
- Dwell duration (can be profiled)
- Last inflow volume
- Last inflow solution
- Prescription name

7.3 Therapy options

The following options must be individually adapted to the respective patient and can be set by specialized medical staff in the Patient options menu. They influence the volume and time management of the treatment.

7.3.1 Volume optimization

7.3.1.1 Permitted patient volume

Due to individual patient-related circumstances, an outflow may occasionally not be fully completed. As a consequence, a certain residual volume will remain in the peritoneal cavity. In such cases, the "permitted patient volume" option will be applied.

The permitted patient volume restricts the maximum volume which is allowed to be in the patient's peritoneal cavity over the entire treatment.

The maximum inflow volume of a prescription is computed against the percentage factor of the "permitted patient volume", resulting in the permitted patient volume for the entire treatment. Assuming a maximum inflow volume of 2000 ml and a factor of 110 % for the "permitted patient volume", the permitted patient volume would be 2200 ml.

The goal of this option is to attain the inflow volume prescribed by the physician as closely as possible, to ensure the efficacy of the dialysis treatment.

7.3.1.2 Permitted residual volume

The "permitted residual volume" is closely related to the "permitted patient volume" described above.

The permitted residual volume describes the maximum residual volume which is allowed to remain in the patient's peritoneal cavity if the outflow was not fully completed before the device is permitted to switch to the next inflow without generating an error message.

The goal of this option is to adapt the device to the individual catheter performance of the patient.

7.3.1.3 Permitted reduction of the inflow volume

Under certain circumstances, the prescribed total solution volume may not be available for the treatment (due to the solution volume required to prime the line set, for example). In such cases, the inflow volume will be slightly reduced.

Assuming an inflow volume of 1000 ml and a factor of 18 % for the "permitted reduction of the inflow volume", the inflow volume may be reduced by up to 180 ml, as required. The volume will only be reduced as required and within this specified limit, and the reduction is performed automatically by the device. This ensures that the treatment can be terminated without a caution message even if the originally prescribed treatment volume was not reached.

If a value less than or equal to 18 % was prescribed via the associated medical software application for the patient parameter “permitted reduction of the inflow volume”, this preset value is automatically adapted by the device to a value of 18 %.

If a value greater than or equal to 19 % was prescribed via the associated medical software application for the patient parameter “permitted reduction of the inflow volume”, this preset value is automatically adapted by the device to a value of 19 %.

The information on the patient card and the saved data on the device remain unchanged.

7.3.2 Time optimization

7.3.2.1 Permitted reduction of the dwell duration

The goal of the “permitted reduction of the dwell duration” option is to keep to the prescribed total treatment duration as precisely as possible. This is achieved by a dynamic adaption of the dwell duration over the remaining cycles. Assuming a dwell duration of 100 min and a factor of 15 % for the “permitted reduction of the dwell duration”, this dwell duration may be reduced by 15 min.

In case of frequent reductions of the dwell duration, the parameter **Catheter performance** can be used to influence the expected treatment duration. The **Catheter performance** parameter can be changed by specialized clinical staff.

If a value greater than 19 % was prescribed via the associated medical software application for the patient parameter “permitted reduction of the dwell duration”, this preset value is automatically adapted by the device to a value of 19 %. The information on the patient card and the saved data on the device remain unchanged.

7.3.2.2 Catheter performance

The catheter performance describes the patient's outflow characteristics.

It can be set by specialized clinical staff in the **Patient parameters** menu.

The **catheter performance** influences the calculated outflow duration and thus the expected total treatment duration.

In case of frequent reductions of the dwell duration, the expected treatment duration can be adapted to the actual treatment duration using the parameter **Catheter performance**. Increasing this parameter will increase the expected treatment duration.

7.3.3 Therapy mode

The different therapy modes are "Default" and "Paediatric".

A patient card is configurable either in the "Default" therapy mode or the "Paediatric" therapy mode. This configuration can be defined only upon creating a new patient card and cannot be changed afterwards.

A treatment can only be performed with the patient card configured for this therapy mode. In the process, the patient parameters can be adjusted in a certain range corresponding to the therapy mode (see chapter 12.11 on page 251).

To carry out paediatric treatment, the patient card must be configured for the "Paediatric" therapy mode. The "Paediatric option" must also be enabled on the device.

7.3.4 Additional outflow

Three settings are possible for the “additional outflow” option:

- No additional outflow
“No” is displayed on the screen
- Additional outflow with sound
“Yes (with sound)” is displayed on the screen
- Additional outflow without sound
“Yes (without sound)” is displayed on the screen

● **No additional outflow**

If the calculated patient volume is less than or equal to 0 ml at the end of the outflow, the last inflow is started automatically or the treatment is terminated if the last inflow has not been prescribed.

If the calculated patient volume is greater than 0 ml, a caution is displayed prompting the operator to check the patient line.

● **Additional outflow with sound**

If the calculated patient volume is below the permitted residual volume at the end of the outflow, a caution is displayed prompting the operator to check the outflow volume achieved.

If the calculated patient volume is greater than the permitted residual volume, a caution is displayed prompting the operator to check the patient line.

● **Additional outflow without sound**

If the calculated patient volume is below the permitted residual volume at the end of the outflow, a treatment pause is initiated.

If the calculated patient volume is greater than the permitted residual volume, a caution is displayed prompting the operator to check the patient line.

8 Consumables, accessories, additional equipment

8.1 To be observed in the "Consumables, accessories, additional equipment" chapter

The dialysis solutions required for the treatment must comply with the German Medicinal Products Act (Arzneimittelgesetz, AMG).



Warning

Chapter 8 (see chapter 8 on page 215) contains a list of consumables and accessories that are suitable for use with this device and can be used safely with it.

The manufacturer cannot vouch for any other consumables and accessories than those listed in this chapter being suitable for use with this device. The device manufacturer cannot make any statements regarding the safety and performance of the device when it is used with consumables and accessories other than those listed.

If other consumables and accessories are used, their suitability must be verified beforehand. This can be performed using the information in the Instructions for Use for the relevant consumables and accessories, for example.

The manufacturer accepts no liability for damage to the device resulting from the use of unsuitable consumables or accessories.



Note

Various consumables are required to perform a treatment. When using dialysis solutions, make sure these solutions are used in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.



Note

Consumables:

When using consumables, it is important to take note of the following symbols:

Single use item

Identified by the symbol:



Do not reuse.

Use by date

Identified by the symbol:



Use by:

8.2 Consumables

8.2.1 Dialysis solutions

The following dialysis solutions are registered in Canada.

Dialysis Solution	Product Description	Product Codes	DIN
Balance 1.25 mmol/L Calcium	1.5 % glucose	F00006306	02261057
	2.3 % glucose	F00006307	02261073
	4.25 % glucose	F00006308	02261065
Balance 1.75 mmol/L Calcium	1.5 % glucose	Not currently marketed in Canada	02261022
	2.3 % glucose		02261049
	4.25 % glucose		02261030

8.2.2 Single use items

Product	Information
<i>sleep•safe</i> Set	Line set
<i>sleep•safe</i> Set Plus	Line set with second patient connector
<i>sleep•safe</i> Set Paed	Line set for paediatric treatment
Drainage Extension Line - 12 m Biofine®	Drain line extension made of Biofine®, length 12 m
Drainage Extension Line - 12 m PVC	Drain line extension made of PVC, length 12 m
Safe•Lock® PD-NIGHT® Drainage Set	Drain set with 2 drain bags
<i>stay•safe</i> ® disinfection cap	Disinfection cap with povidone-iodine
<i>stay•safe</i> ® closure cap	Closure cap without povidone-iodine
APD sample bag	Sampling bag
<i>sleep•safe</i> Luer lock adapter	Only in combination with a 7.5 % polyglucose solution bag
PIN Reload device	

8.2.3 Surface disinfection / surface cleaning

Product	Information
Fresenius Medical Care ClearSurf	Disinfectant for wipe disinfection Active substance base: cationic surfactants
Fresenius Medical Care ClearSurf Wipes	Ready to use disinfection wipes, soaked with 1 % ClearSurf Active substance base: cationic surfactants
Fresenius Medical Care Freka-NOL	Quick-acting disinfectant for wipe disinfection in combination with Freka-Wipes disposable wipes Active substance: 45 % ethanol

8.3 Accessories

No accessories are provided for this device.

8.4 Additional equipment

Product	Part number	Information
<i>sleep•safe harmony PatientCard</i> <i>Plus</i>	M45 129 1	Patient card
<i>sleep•safe</i> transport case	M39 023 1	
<i>sleep•safe harmony</i> porter with drain tray	M20 601 1	With drain tray
<i>sleep•safe harmony</i> porter	M20 602 1	Without drain tray

8.5 Device

Product	Part number	Information
<i>sleep•safe harmony</i>	M20 600 1	

8.5.1 Products in combination with the device

Products that can be used in combination with the device.

Product	Part number	Information
Organiser	284 256 1	
Clip for organiser	M20 048 1	

9 Installation

9.1 Connection requirements

9.1.1 Environment

The manufacturer has specified the device for operation in rooms that are suitable for peritoneal dialysis located in professional health care institutions, or for the home healthcare environment.

9.1.2 Power supply (electrical power network)

9.1.2.1 General requirements

The national standards and regulations must be observed when connecting the device to the power supply.

Power supply cord

If the power supply cord needs to be replaced, use only the power supply cord approved by the manufacturer and listed in the spare parts catalogue.

Rechargeable battery

Maintenance of the built-in rechargeable battery

Connect the *sleep•safe harmony* to the power supply every 6 months, use the power switch to switch the device on and leave on for 24 hours in Ready mode.

9.2 Installation requirements



Note

Variations in temperature during transport may cause water condensation on electrical parts. In the event of major variations in temperature, allow 3 hours for the device to adjust to the ambient temperature with the power switched off.

Operating conditions

Operating temperature range:

Non-paediatric treatment +15 °C to +35 °C

Paediatric treatment +20 °C to +35 °C

Atmospheric pressure:

750 hPa (approx. altitude 2500 m) up to 1060 hPa

Relative humidity:

30 % to 75 %, temporarily 95 % (non-condensing)

Electromagnetic radiation

Do not use devices that emit any form of electromagnetic radiation (e.g., walkie-talkies, mobile phones or radio transmitters) in the vicinity of a *sleep•safe harmony* in operation. This may cause a malfunction of the *sleep•safe harmony* (see chapter 12.6 on page 242).

9.3 Setting up the *sleep•safe harmony*

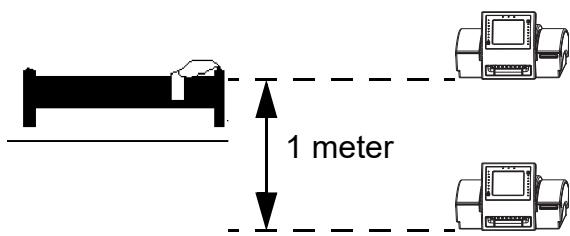
- Remove the *sleep•safe harmony* from the *sleep•safe* transport case and place it on a stable, horizontal surface. Make sure the *sleep•safe harmony* is horizontal. The maximum incline allowed is less than 5°.



Note

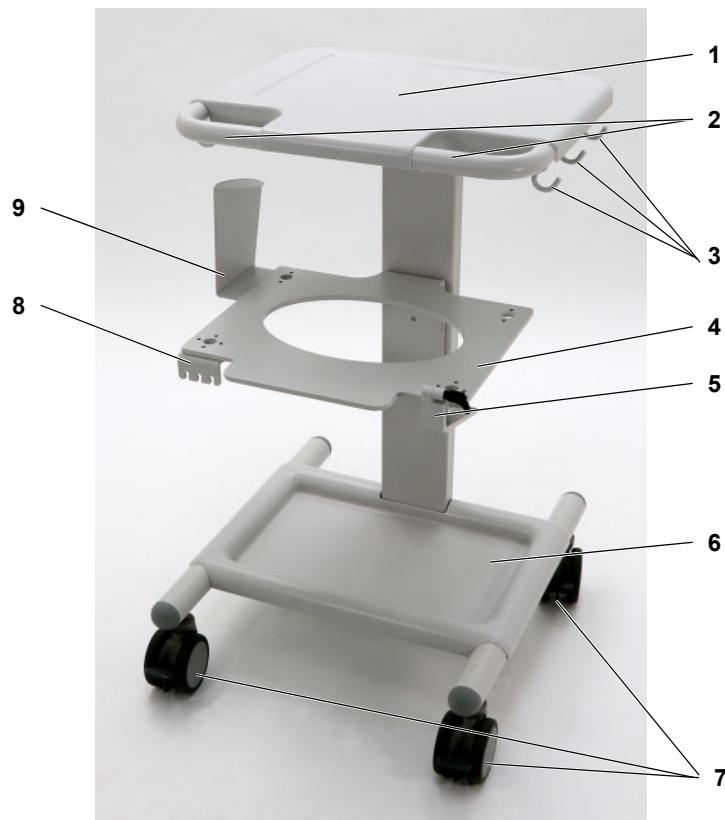
During treatment, the *sleep•safe harmony* should be positioned at the same level as the patient or a maximum of 1 metre below the patient.

Changes to the patient level outside this range during outflow may lead to a reduction in the outflow rate and even outflow interruptions.

**Note**

The outlet of the drain line must never be more than 2 metres below or above the *sleep•safe harmony*.

9.4 Mounting the porter



1 Tray

The tray can be placed on the porter frame in two positions so that the handles are on either the front or back of the porter.

Solution bags and single-use items (e.g., disinfection cap, disinfectant or face mask) can be placed on the tray prior to the treatment.

2 Handles

Only move the porter using the two handles.

3 Holder for solution bags

The solution bags can be attached here during preparation and treatment.

4 Shelf for the device

The shelf can be set at two different heights. To adjust the height, loosen the knob on the back of the porter and lift the shelf slightly to release it from its anchoring. Turn the shelf upside down and insert it back into its anchoring.

Fasten the anchoring in place by tightening the knob on the back of the porter.

5 Holder for organiser

The holder for the organiser is fastened in place with the wing screws on the underside of the device shelf. To adjust holder for the organiser, unscrew the lever, bring the holder into the required position and then screw the lever tight again.

The lever can be brought into the required screwing position by pulling and simultaneously turning it.

To fasten the organiser in place, push it onto the holder as far as it will go.

6 Drain tray (optional)

The tray for the drain line system is positioned on the porter frame.

The drain line system is placed on the drain tray.

7 Wheels with brake

The four wheels can be locked individually.

8 Holder for the solution bag connectors

The holder is fastened in place with the wing screws on the underside of the device shelf.

The solution bag connectors' lines can be inserted here during preparation.

9 Spacer for ventilation grille

The spacer is fastened in place with the wing screws on the underside of the device shelf.

The space between the spacer and the device must be kept clear.

9.4.1 Positioning the *sleep-safe harmony* on the porter



- Apply the brakes.
- When placing the device on the shelf, make sure that the feet of the device are positioned in the openings on the shelf.

9.5 Installation after shipment / transport outside of buildings

For storage, shipment and transport of the device outside of buildings, use the designated *sleep-safe* transport case (see chapter 8.4 on page 218).

Follow the instructions below if the *sleep•safe harmony* is transported in its *sleep•safe* transport case, e.g., by car or railway, to a different location for operation.

9.5.1 Visual check after transport

Do not use the device if any of the following defects are detected:

- Mechanical damage to the housing
- Mechanical damage to the screen
- Mechanical damage to the card slot
- Defective power supply cord

➤ The device must be taken out of service.
➤ Inform the responsible organization or service support.

9.5.2 System check



Note

Variations in temperature during transport may cause water condensation on electrical parts. In the event of major variations in temperature, allow 3 hours for the device to adjust to the ambient temperature with the power switched off.

9.5.3 Extended system test



- Connect the *sleep•safe harmony* to the power supply.
- Switch the *sleep•safe harmony* on with the power switch.
- Press the  key as soon as it lights up.

After the power has been switched on, the device will first perform a functional test as described in the following steps.

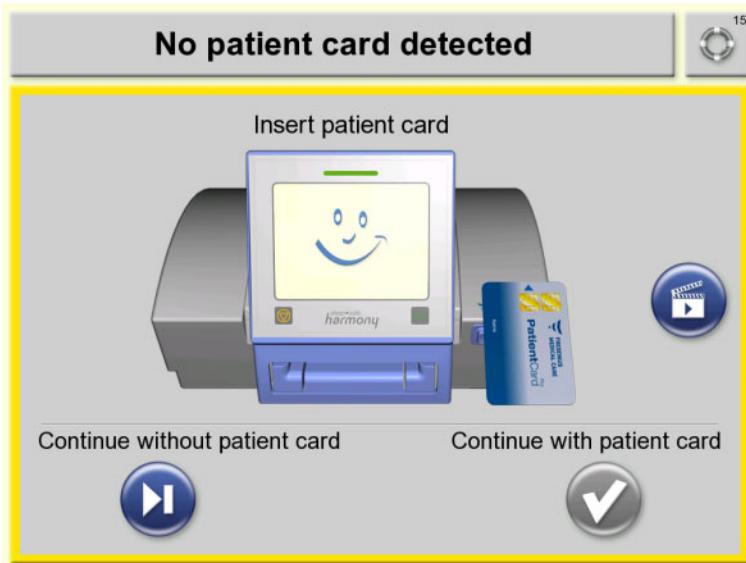


The *sleep•safe harmony* is ready for operation as soon as the screen shown on the left is displayed.

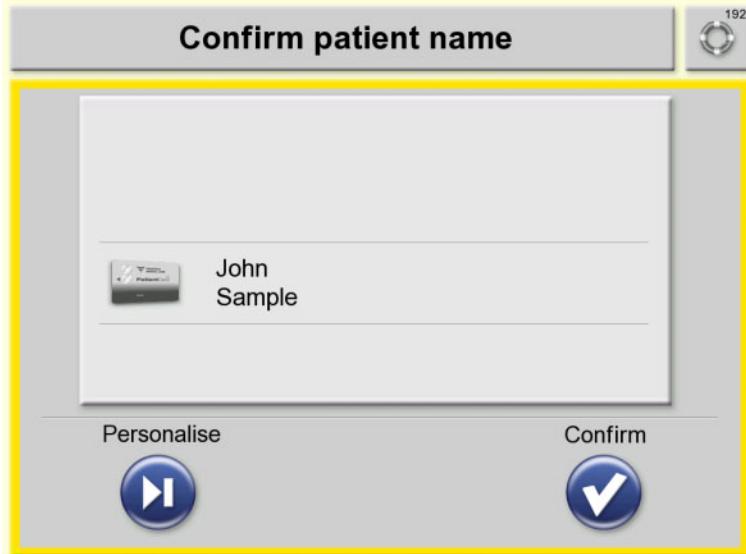
The following information will be displayed:

- The current date
- The software version
- The current time

- Press the nose of the smiley to move to the next operating step.
- If the *sleep•safe Set* is still in the *sleep•safe harmony* after a treatment has been prematurely terminated, press the button (1) on the right at the bottom of the screen to open the loading tray.

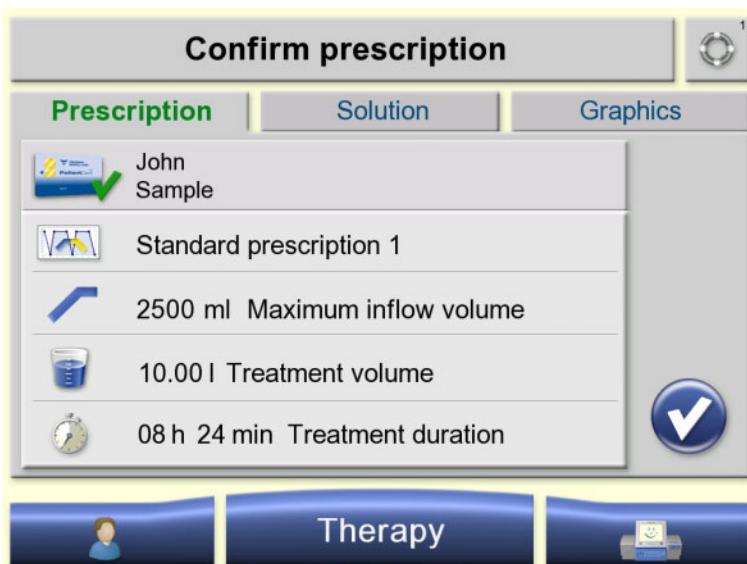


- Press the button to start the treatment with a patient card.
- or
- Press the button only if you wish to start treatment without a patient card.
- The button can be used to replay the screen animation.



If the treatment was started without a patient card, the patient name must be confirmed.

- Press the button only if you need to personalise the *sleep-safe harmony*. This will create a patient card with standard values.
- Press the button to confirm the patient name.



The **Prescription** tab shows the following information:

- Patient name
- Prescription
- Maximum inflow volume
- Total treatment volume
- Expected treatment duration (without time optimisation here)

➤ Press the button to move to the next operating step.

The *sleep•safe harmony* will perform internal tests.

During the test the audible alarm can be heard and the status indicator is red. After about 5 seconds, first the connector rail, then the loading tray opens.

The next screen message will be displayed automatically.

Warning



Patient hazard from not reaching the treatment goal

If no audible signal sounds during the initial internal test, or if the status indicator does not light up, no visual or audible alarm can be signalled during the treatment. This would prevent detection of any treatment interruptions, and it would not be possible to carry out the treatment as planned.

- The device must not be used.
- Call service support.



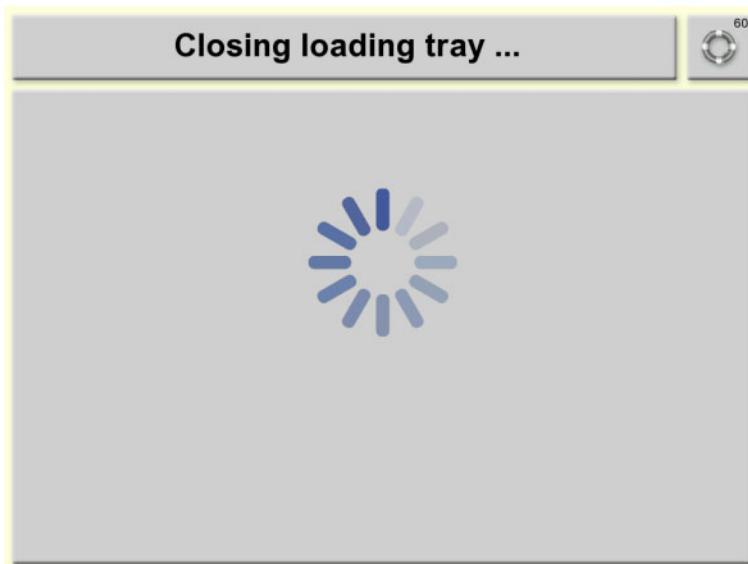
➤ Do not insert a *sleep-safe* Set in the open loading tray.

➤ Press the key.



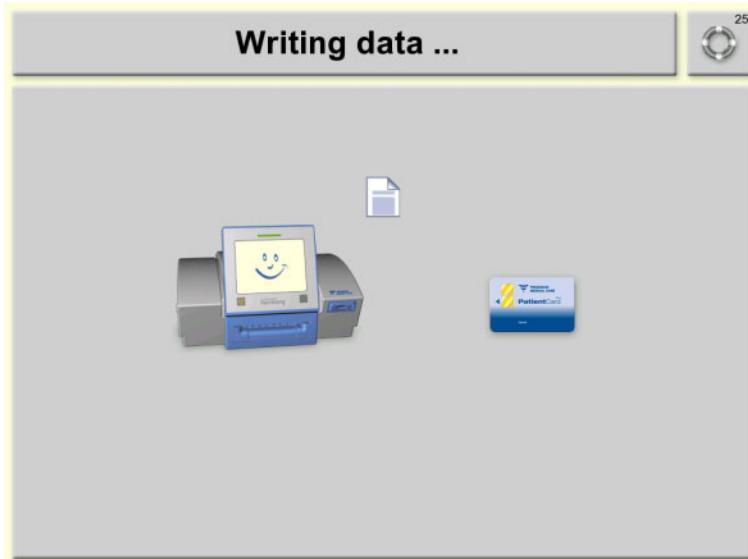
➤ Press the button.

➤ Press the button to return to the previous operating step.



The loading tray closes.

The next screen message will be displayed automatically.



The *sleep•safe harmony* will shut down.

➤ If the "Extended system test" has successfully completed, the *sleep•safe harmony* can be used for treatment.

10 Transport/storage

10.1 Transport within buildings

The *sleep•safe harmony* can be put back into operation without any additional tests if it is only briefly disconnected from the power supply and moved to a different room within the same building.

10.1.1 Transport prior to preparation

The porter can be used to transport the *sleep•safe harmony* within buildings.



- Disconnect the device from the power supply prior to transport.
- Wind up the power supply cord and place it on the knob on the back of the porter.

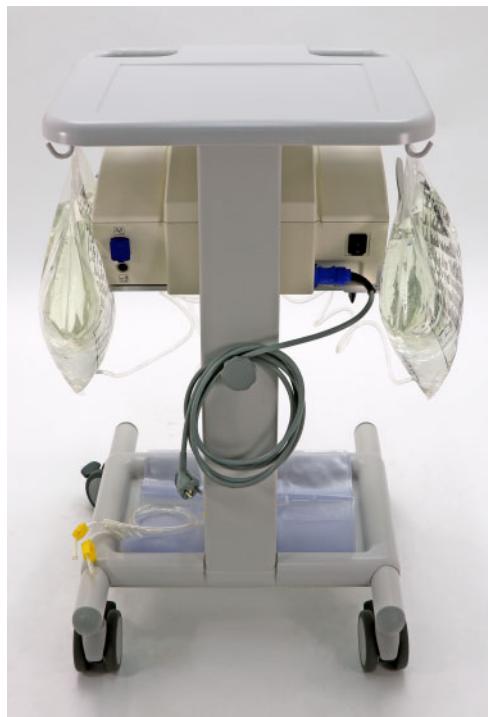


- Release all brakes.
- Hold the porter by both handles (1) when pushing or pulling it. Watch out for obstacles.
- If you need to pull the device over an obstacle, hold the porter by the handles and pull it up to the obstacle.
Pull the porter from one side, holding onto either the right or left handle, and move it slowly over the obstacle one wheel at a time.

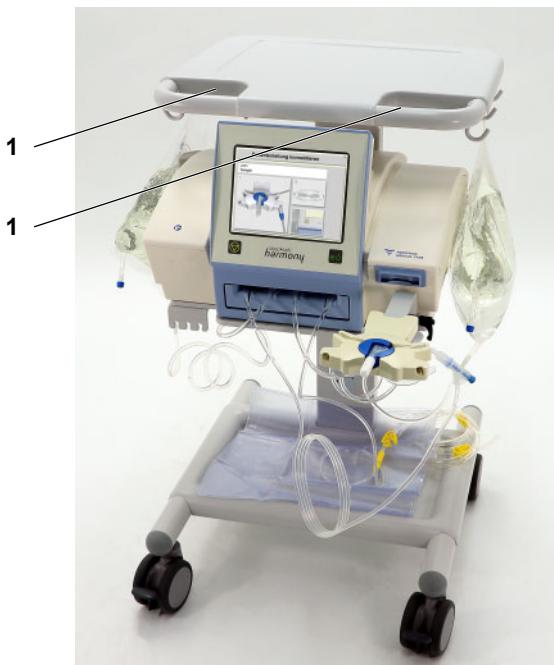
10.1.2 Transport during preparation with the Relocate device function

The porter can be used to transport the device within buildings.

During preparation, after the line set has been completely primed, the device can be set to relocation mode, to move the device to a different location (see chapter 4.6.3.2 on page 145).



- Disconnect the device from the power supply prior to transport.
- Wind up the power supply cord and place it on the knob on the back of the porter.
- Leave the patient line rolled up to ensure that the porter does not roll over it.



- The organiser must be checked to ensure it is positioned securely before relocating the device.
- Release all brakes.
- Hold the porter by both handles (1) when pushing or pulling it. Watch out for obstacles.
- If you need to pull the device over an obstacle, hold the porter by the handles and pull it up to the obstacle.
Pull the porter from one side, holding onto either the right or left handle, and move it slowly over the obstacle one wheel at a time.

10.2 Shipment/transport outside of buildings

(see chapter 9.5 on page 223)

10.3 Storage

The *sleep•safe harmony* must be stored in its *sleep•safe* transport case on a stable, horizontal surface in a well ventilated room.

10.3.1 Storage conditions

Temperature	-10 to +60 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 75 %, temporarily 95 % (non-condensing)
Atmospheric pressure	500 (approx. 5000 m) up to 1060 hPa
Maintenance of the built-in rechargeable battery	Connect the <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> to the power supply every 6 months, use the power switch to switch the device on and leave on for 24 hours in Ready mode.

10.4 Environmental compatibility/disposal



Warning

Risk of contamination from non-compliance with hygiene measures

There is a potential risk that the device is contaminated when it is returned.

- The responsible organisation must notify the disposal company responsible for the disassembly and disposal of the device before beginning disposal actions that suitable precautions must be observed, such as wearing personal protective equipment when dismantling the unit.

Within the EC member states, the device must be disposed of in accordance with the "Directive on waste electrical and electronic equipment" (WEEE directive). Please also observe the applicable local regulations.

Before the device is sent off for return or disposal, the responsible organisation must ensure that all consumables attached to the device are removed and the device is disinfected as specified by the manufacturer (see chapter 6 on page 199).

Moreover, the responsible organization must ensure that the waste disposal company is informed of the following facts before the dismantling process is begun:

- For information on the batteries and other materials used, consult the appropriate chapters of these Instructions for Use (see chapter 12.10 on page 251) or (see chapter 12.15 on page 259).
- Batteries must be properly disposed of in accordance with the applicable national regulations.
- The *sleep•safe harmony* contains triacetin, a hydraulic fluid. Triacetin must not be disposed of with domestic refuse and must not enter the sewage system. The disposal options depend on the local, national regulations and requirements, which must be followed.
- The *sleep•safe harmony* has an 8.4" TFT LC display.
- More information will be made available by the manufacturer to waste disposal services on request.

11 Technical safety checks/maintenance procedures

11.1 Important information on the technical safety checks / maintenance procedures

Technical safety checks (TSCs)	The first TSC is required before the end of the 24th month following initial start-up after delivery from the factory. All further TSCs are required before the end of the 24th month following the last TSC performed.
Maintenance procedures (MAs)	The maintenance procedures (MA) are a recommendation of the manufacturer. The maintenance procedures (MAs) help ensure trouble-free operation, and must be carried out for the first time before the end of the 24th month following initial start-up after delivery from the factory. All further maintenance procedures (MAs) should be performed before the end of the 24th month following the last maintenance procedure (MA) performed.
Qualification requirements of testers	<p>The checks must be performed by the Fresenius Medical Care service support organization or a person authorized by them.</p> <p>The checks must be performed by personnel qualified to perform them correctly, based on their education, training, knowledge and experience. Furthermore, the persons performing the checks must be permitted to do so independently and without outside interference.</p>
Specifications	The information contained in the Specifications chapter must be observed.
Documentation	<p>The TSCs and detailed explanations of how to perform them are described in the Service Manual.</p> <p>Reports can be supplied on request.</p> <p>The completion of the TSCs must be entered in the Medical Device Register.</p>

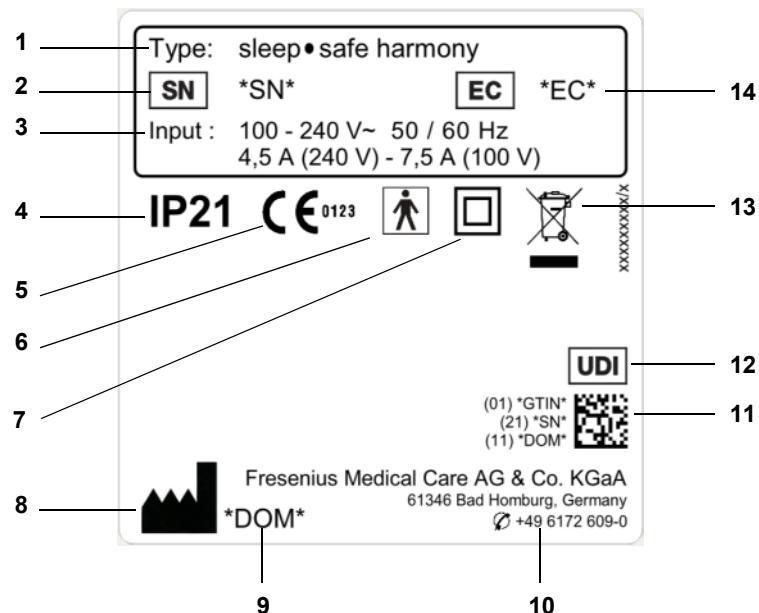
12 Specifications

12.1 Dimensions and weight

Dimensions	Height: 30.5 cm Width: 45.5 cm Depth: 42.5 cm
Weight without sleep•safe case	max. 20 kg

12.2 Identification label (*sleep•safe harmony* product marking)

The identification label shown is only an example. Always go by the information shown on the identification label affixed to the *sleep•safe harmony* device itself.



- 1 Type identification
- 2 Serial number
- 3 Power requirements

- 4 Degree of protection against ingress of foreign bodies and liquids
 - 2: Protection against touch and foreign bodies with a diameter greater than 12.5 mm
 - 1: Protection against vertically falling water drops
- 5 CE mark
- 6 Type of applied part BF (degree of patient protection)
- 7 Device protection against electric shock:
Protection class II
- 8 Manufacturer's symbol
- 9 Date of manufacture
- 10 Manufacturer's address
- 11 Datamatrix code
- 12 Unique Device Identifier
- 13 Separate waste disposal of electrical and electronic equipment.
- 14 Equipment code

12.3 Electrical safety

Classification according to EN 60601-1, IEC 60601-1

**Device protection
against electric shock**

Protection class II, symbol: 

**Type of applied part
(Degree of patient
protection)**

Type BF, symbol 

Applied part

sleep•safe Set

**Degree of protection
against ingress of
foreign bodies and
liquids**

IP21, Symbol: **IP21**

- 2: Protection against touch and foreign bodies with a diameter greater than 12.5 mm
- 1: Protection against vertically falling water drops

Leakage currents According to EN 60601-1

12.4 Electrical power supply

Line voltage	100 to 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz (Always go by the line voltage, frequency and current consumption information specified on the identification label affixed to the <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> device itself.)
Power supply connection	According to local regulations for electrical power supply.
Power supply cord	Length 3.5 m, unshielded
Operating current	4.5 A (at 240 V AC) 7.5 A (at 100 V AC)
Power supply (internal)	+24 V ± 5 %, 3 A, short-circuit-proof +12 V ± 5 %, 0.5 A, short-circuit-proof +5 V ± 5 %, 3 A, short-circuit-proof
Power switch	All-pole, simultaneous disconnection

12.5 Fuses

PCB/assembly	Item no.	Value
PCB LP1365	F1	T 0.315 A / 305 VAC / 250 VDC
PCB LP1365	F2	T 4.0 A / 305 VAC / 250 VDC
PCB LP1365	F3	T 8.0 A / 250 VAC / 250 VDC
PCB LP1365	F4	T 0.125 A / 305 VAC / 250 VDC
PCB LP1366	F1	T 3.0 A
PCB LP1366	F2	T 1.5 A

PCB/ assembly	Item no.	Value
PCB LP1366	F3	T 5.0 A
PCB LP1366	F4	T 4.0 A
PCB LP1366	F5	T 3.0 A
PCB LP1366	F6	T 1.0 A
PCB LP1467	F1	F 1 A / 125 V
PCB LP1467	F2	F 1 A / 125 V
PCB LP1467	F3	F 1 A / 125 V
PCB LP1467	F4	F 1 A / 125 V
PCB LP1467	F5	F 1 A / 125 V
PCB LP1467	F6	F 1 A / 125 V
PCB LP1467	F7	0.160 A / 125 V
PCB LP1467	F8	T 2.5 A / 250 V

12.6 Information on electromagnetic compatibility

Specifications refer to the requirements of IEC 60601-1-2.

The device corresponded to an applicable edition of IEC 60601-1-2 at the time of production.

12.6.1 Minimum distances between radiation source and medical electrical equipment

Medical electrical devices are subject to special protective measures with regard to electromagnetic compatibility (EMC).



Warning

Patient hazard from a device malfunction

Portable RF communications equipment (radio equipment including its accessories such as antenna cables and external antennas) should not be used at a distance less than 30 cm (12 inches) from the device parts and cables designated by the manufacturer. Failure to observe this information may have a negative impact on the performance characteristics of the device.

- Always maintain a distance of at least 30 cm between portable and mobile RF communication devices and the device.

Portable RF communications equipment may include the following radiation sources (examples):

mobile phone, smartphone, tablet PC, cordless phone, notebook/laptop, wireless keyboard, wireless mouse, wireless speaker, wireless remote control (The device-specific wireless remote control provided by the manufacturer is not affected.)



Warning

Patient hazard from a device malfunction

The use of electrical accessories and cables other than those specified in the Instructions for Use can lead to an increase in electromagnetic emissions or a reduction in electromagnetic immunity of the device.

- Only use accessories and cables approved by the manufacturer.



Warning

Patient hazard from electromagnetic incompatibility between devices

The electromagnetic radiation of another device may cause the device to malfunction.

➤ Do not use the device directly next to or stacked with other devices.

If operation of the device near or stacked with other devices is required:

➤ Monitor the device to check for normal operation.

12.6.2 Guidance and manufacturer's declaration on EMC

● Electromagnetic emissions

Regardless of the following EMC specifications, the specification of use must be taken into account and followed.

Guidance and manufacturer's declaration – electromagnetic emissions		
Emissions test	Compliance	Electromagnetic environment – guidance
RF emissions CISPR 11	Group 1, Class B	The <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> device uses RF energy only for its internal function. Therefore, its RF emissions are very low and are not likely to cause any interference in nearby electronic equipment.
Harmonic emissions IEC 61000-3-2	Class A	
Voltage fluctuations/flicker emissions IEC 61000-3-3	Complies	The <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> device is suitable for use in all establishments, including domestic establishments and those directly connected to the public low-voltage power supply network that supplies buildings used for domestic purposes.

- **Electromagnetic immunity**

Guidance and manufacturer's declaration – electromagnetic immunity			
The <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> device is intended for use in the electromagnetic environment specified below. The customer or the user of the <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> device should assure that it is used in such an environment.			
Immunity test	IEC 60601 test level	Compliance level	Electromagnetic environment – guidance
Electrostatic discharge (ESD) IEC 61000-4-2	±8 kV contact ±2 kV, ±4 kV, ±8 kV, and ±15 kV air	±8 kV contact ±2 kV, ±4 kV, ±8 kV, and ±15 kV air	Floors should be wood, concrete or ceramic tile. If floors are covered with synthetic material, the relative humidity should be at least 30 %.
Electrical fast transient/burst IEC 61000-4-4	±2 kV for power supply lines ±1 kV for input / output lines 100 kHz repetition rate	±2 kV for power supply lines ±1 kV for input / output lines 100 kHz repetition rate	Mains power quality should be that of a typical commercial or hospital environment.
Surge IEC 61000-4-5	±0.5 kV and ±1 kV differential mode ±0.5 kV, ±1 kV, and ±2 kV common mode; line(s) to earth	±0.5 kV and ±1 kV differential mode ±0.5 kV, ±1 kV, and ±2 kV common mode; line(s) to earth	Mains power quality should be that of a typical commercial or hospital environment.

Guidance and manufacturer's declaration – electromagnetic immunity			
The <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> device is intended for use in the electromagnetic environment specified below. The customer or the user of the <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> device should assure that it is used in such an environment.			
Immunity test	IEC 60601 test level	Compliance level	Electromagnetic environment – guidance
Voltage dips, short interruptions and voltage variations on power supply input lines IEC 61000-4-11	0 % U_T for 0.5 cycle at 0, 45, 90, 135, 180, 225, 270 and 315 degrees 0 % U_T for 1 cycle 70 % U_T for 25 cycles at 50 Hz or 30 cycles at 60 Hz 0 % U_T for 250 cycles at 50 Hz or 300 cycles at 60 Hz	0 % U_T for 0.5 cycle at 0, 45, 90, 135, 180, 225, 270 and 315 degrees 0 % U_T for 1 cycle 70 % U_T for 25 cycles at 50 Hz or 30 cycles at 60 Hz 0 % U_T for 250 cycles at 50 Hz or 300 cycles at 60 Hz	In the event of power supply interruptions, the rechargeable batteries of the <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> device take over the supply without delay. Mains power quality should be that of a typical commercial or hospital environment.
Power frequency (50/60 Hz) magnetic field IEC 61000-4-8	30 A/m 50 or 60 Hz	30 A/m 50 or 60 Hz	Power frequency magnetic fields should be at levels characteristic of a typical location in a typical commercial or hospital environment.
Note: U_T is the a.c. mains voltage prior to application of the test level.			

Guidance and manufacturer's declaration – electromagnetic immunity			
The <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> device is intended for use in the electromagnetic environment specified below. The customer or the user of the <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> device should assure that it is used in such an environment.			
Immunity test	IEC 60601 test level	Compliance level	Electromagnetic environment – guidance
Conducted RF IEC 61000-4-6	3 V _{rms} 150 kHz to 80 MHz 80 % AM at 1 kHz 6 V _{rms} in ISM bands between 150 kHz and 80 MHz 80 % AM at 1 kHz	3 V _{rms} 150 kHz to 80 MHz 80 % AM at 1 kHz 6 V _{rms} in ISM bands between 150 kHz and 80 MHz 80 % AM at 1 kHz	Portable radio-frequency communications equipment (radio equipment including its accessories such as antenna cable and external antennas) should not be used at a distance less than 30 cm (12 inches) from the device. Failure to observe this information may have a negative impact on the performance characteristics of the device.

Guidance and manufacturer's declaration – electromagnetic immunity			
The <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> device is intended for use in the electromagnetic environment specified below. The customer or the user of the <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> device should assure that it is used in such an environment.			
Immunity test	IEC 60601 test level	Compliance level	Electromagnetic environment – guidance
Radiated RF IEC 61000-4-3	10 V/m 80 MHz to 2.7 GHz 80 % AM at 1 kHz 9 V/m 704 to 787 MHz, 5100 to 5800 MHz Modulation: PM; 217 kHz 27 V/m 380 to 390 MHz Modulation: PM; 18 kHz 28 V/m 430 to 470 MHz Modulation: FM; 1 kHz sine 28 V/m 800 to 960 MHz Modulation: PM; 18 kHz 28 V/m 1700 to 1990 MHz 2400 to 2570 MHz Modulation: PM; 217 kHz	10 V/m 80 MHz to 2.7 GHz 80 % AM at 1 kHz 9 V/m 704 to 787 MHz, 5100 to 5800 MHz Modulation: PM; 217 kHz 27 V/m 380 to 390 MHz Modulation: PM; 18 kHz 28 V/m 430 to 470 MHz Modulation: FM; 1 kHz sine 28 V/m 800 to 960 MHz Modulation: PM; 18 kHz 28 V/m 1700 to 1990 MHz 2400 to 2570 MHz Modulation: PM; 217 kHz	Portable radio-frequency communications equipment (radio equipment including its accessories such as antenna cable and external antennas) should not be used at a distance less than 30 cm (12 inches) from the device. Failure to observe this information may have a negative impact on the performance characteristics of the device.

Guidance and manufacturer's declaration – electromagnetic immunity			
The <i>sleep-safe harmony</i> device is intended for use in the electromagnetic environment specified below. The customer or the user of the <i>sleep-safe harmony</i> device should assure that it is used in such an environment.			
Immunity test	IEC 60601 test level	Compliance level	Electromagnetic environment – guidance
Radiated fields in close proximity according to IEC 61000-4-39	30 kHz Modulation: CW, 8 A/m (for home care settings only) 134.2 kHz Modulation: PM; 2.1 kHz, 65 A/m 13.56 MHz Modulation: PM; 50 kHz, 7.5 A/m	30 kHz Modulation: CW, 8 A/m (for home care settings only) 134.2 kHz Modulation: PM; 2.1 kHz, 65 A/m 13.56 MHz Modulation: PM; 50 kHz, 7.5 A/m	The impact of radio equipment on magnetically sensitive components or circuits must not have a negative impact on the performance.
Note: These guidelines may not apply in all situations. Electromagnetic propagation is affected by absorption and reflection from structures, objects and people.			

12.7 Operating conditions

Operating temperature range	Non-paediatric treatment +15 °C to +35 °C Paediatric treatment +20 °C to +35 °C
Atmospheric pressure	750 (approx. altitude 2500 m) up to 1060 hPa
Relative humidity	30 % to 75 %, temporarily 95 % (non-condensing)
Stability	Maximum incline allowed: 5°

12.8 Storage conditions

Temperature	-10 to +60 °C
Relative humidity	30 % to 75 %, temporarily 95 % (non-condensing)

Atmospheric pressure	500 (approx. 5000 m) up to 1060 hPa
Maintenance of the built-in rechargeable battery	Connect the <i>sleep•safe harmony</i> to the power supply every 6 months, use the power switch to switch the device on and leave on for 24 hours in Ready mode.

12.9 External connection options

Any additional equipment connected to this device must comply with the relevant IEC or ISO standards (e.g., IEC 60950-1 for information technology equipment).

Furthermore, all device configurations must comply with the requirements for medical electrical systems (see EN 60601-1:2006 section 16 and annex I).

Connecting the device to an IT network that contains components not installed and validated by the device manufacturer can introduce unknown risks for patients, operators or third parties. These risks must be identified, analyzed, evaluated and monitored by the responsible organization. For assistance, consult IEC 80001-1:2010 and annexes H6 and H7 of EN 60601-1:2006.

Any modification to an IT network that has been installed and validated by the device manufacturer can introduce new risks and therefore require a repeat analysis. Especially problematic activities:

- Changes to the IT network configuration
- Connecting additional components and devices to the IT network
- Removing components and devices from the IT network
- Updating or upgrading components and devices in the IT network

Note that local laws take priority over the above-mentioned normative requirements. Please address any queries to the local service support organization.



Note

Additional devices may only be connected by the local service.

LAN	Interface for data exchange. Electrically isolated by transformer. Port: RJ 45 Length of network cable: 3 m Network cable shielding: CAT5 or better
Alarm output	Function currently not available.

12.10 Batteries

The operator has no access to the batteries or the rechargeable battery.

Batteries	Lithium CR 2032 / PCB LP1452
Rechargeable battery	Lead-acid battery (maintenance-free) 12 V, 1.2 Ah

12.11 Parameters

12.11.1 Prescription parameters for the DEFAULT therapy mode

Inflow volume	Adjustment range	501 to 3500 ml
	Resolution	1 ml

TIDAL inflow volume	Base inflow volume	Adjustment range	501 to 3500 ml	
		Resolution	1 ml	
	Tidal inflow volume	Adjustment range	50 to 3450 ml	
		Resolution	1 ml	
	Tidal outflow volume	Adjustment range	50 to 3450 ml	
		Resolution	1 ml	
Dwell duration		Adjustment range	5 to 300 min	
		Resolution	1 min	
		Tolerance	±1 min	
Number of cycles		Adjustment range	1 to 50	
		Resolution	1	
TIDAL number of cycles	Base cycles	Adjustment range	1 to 5	
		Resolution	1	
	Tidal cycles	Adjustment range	2 to 15	
		Resolution	1	
Initial outflow		Adjustment range	50 to 3450 ml	
		Resolution	1 ml	
Last inflow		Adjustment range	50 to 3500 ml	
		Resolution	1 ml	
Target inflow rate		Adjustment range	50 to 350 ml/min	
		Resolution	1 ml/min	
Target outflow rate		Adjustment range	50 to 230 ml/min	
		Resolution	1 ml/min	
Dialysis solution flow into the patient*		Depends on the set maximum inflow rate	0 to 350 ml/min	
Dialysis solution flow out of the patient*		Depends on the set maximum outflow rate	0 to 230 ml/min	

(* = essential performance for IEC 60601-2-39)

12.11.2 Prescription parameters for the PAEDIATRIC therapy mode

Inflow volume		Adjustment range	100 to 500 ml	
		Resolution	1 ml	
TIDAL inflow volume	Base inflow volume	Adjustment range	100 to 500 ml	
		Resolution	1 ml	
	Tidal inflow volume	Adjustment range	50 to 450 ml	
		Resolution	1 ml	
	Tidal outflow volume	Adjustment range	50 to 450 ml	
		Resolution	1 ml	
Dwell duration		Adjustment range	5 to 300 min	
		Resolution	1 min	
		Tolerance	±1 min	
Number of cycles		Adjustment range	1 to 50	
		Resolution	1	
TIDAL number of cycles	Base cycles	Adjustment range	1 to 5	
		Resolution	1	
	Tidal cycles	Adjustment range	2 to 15	
		Resolution	1	
Initial outflow		Adjustment range	50 to 450 ml	
		Resolution	1 ml	
Last inflow		Adjustment range	50 to 500 ml	
		Resolution	1 ml	
Target inflow rate		Adjustment range	50 to 150 ml/min	
		Resolution	1 ml/min	
Target outflow rate		Adjustment range	50 to 100 ml/min	
		Resolution	1 ml/min	
Dialysis solution flow into the patient*		Depends on the set maximum inflow rate	0 to 150 ml/min	
Dialysis solution flow out of the patient*		Depends on the set maximum outflow rate	0 to 100 ml/min	

(* = essential performance for IEC 60601-2-39)

12.11.3 General device parameters

Dosing tolerance	± 15 ml (if dialysis solution is free of air) From 50 ml to 100 ml inflow volume. ± 15 % (if dialysis solution is free of air) From 100 ml to 500 ml inflow volume. ± 3 % (if dialysis solution is free of air) From 500 ml inflow volume.	
Balancing tolerance *	$+2$ ml / -10 ml for each cycle (if dialysis solution is free of air) from 50 ml to 500 ml inflow volume. $+1\%$ / -5% for each cycle and the complete treatment (if dialysis solution is free of air) from 500 ml inflow volume.	
Inflow time	Depending on flow rate	
Outflow time	Depending on flow rate	
Heater *	Fixed patient inflow temperature	37 °C
	Tolerance	-7 to $+2$ °C
Temperature monitoring	A maximum limit of less than 41 °C at the patient connector has been defined. When an alarm occurs, this is audibly signalled after a maximum 120 seconds.	
Outflow pressure monitored by the safety system	At patient access with closed patient line DEFAULT therapy mode	Maximum -100 mbar
	At patient access with closed patient line PAEDIATRIC therapy mode	Maximum -80 mbar

Technique and sensitivity of the safety system against infusion of air	Pressure/volume method 2.5 % air per pump chamber Continuous air detection during each cycle. Larger amounts of air in the inflow phase will be diverted to the drain. The operator will be alerted if air is drawn in directly.
Technique and sensitivity of the safety system against overfilling	Volume balancing is a maximum of 10 % above the permitted patient volume
Audible signal silencing	The audible signal can be silenced for 6 minutes.

(* = essential performance for IEC 60601-2-39)

12.11.4 Patient parameters

Permitted patient volume	Adjustment range: 100 to 120 % of the maximum prescribed inflow volume	Default value 110 %
Permitted residual volume	Adjustment range: 10 to 50 % of the maximum volume in the patient	Default value 35 %

Permitted reduction of the dwell duration	Adjustment range: 0 to 19 % The device adapts the value for the current treatment if necessary. The data on the patient card will remain unchanged (see chapter 7.3.2.1 on page 211).	Default value 15 %
Permitted reduction of the inflow volume	Adjustment range: 18 to 19 % The device adapts the value for the current treatment if necessary. The data on the patient card will remain unchanged (see chapter 7.3.1.3 on page 210).	Default value 18 %
Catheter performance	Adjustment range: 100 to 130 % = High 131 to 160 % = Normal 161 to 200 % = Low	Default value 130 %

12.12 Factory settings

Parameters	Factory setting	
Inflow volume DEFAULT therapy mode	2000 ml	
Inflow volume PAEDIATRIC therapy mode	100 ml	
TIDAL inflow volume DEFAULT therapy mode	Base inflow volume	2000 ml
	Tidal inflow volume	1000 ml
	Tidal outflow volume	1000 ml
TIDAL inflow volume PAEDIATRIC therapy mode	Base inflow volume	100 ml
	Tidal inflow volume	50 ml
	Tidal outflow volume	50 ml
Dwell duration DEFAULT therapy mode	120 min	
Dwell duration PAEDIATRIC therapy mode	60 min	
Target inflow rate DEFAULT therapy mode	350 ml/min	

Parameters	Factory setting
Target inflow rate PAEDIATRIC therapy mode	150 ml/min
Target outflow rate DEFAULT therapy mode	230 ml/min
Target outflow rate PAEDIATRIC therapy mode	100 ml/min
Permitted patient volume	Default value 110 %
Permitted residual volume	Default value 35 %
Permitted reduction of the dwell duration	Default value 15 %
Permitted reduction of the inflow volume	Default value 18 %
Catheter performance	Default value 130 %
Therapy mode	DEFAULT
Additional outflow	Yes (with sound)
Access level	Select prescription
Screen saver	5 min
Volume	100 %
Brightness	100 %

12.13 Porter

12.13.1 Dimensions and weight of the porter

Dimensions	Height: 94 cm Width: 55 cm Depth: 60 cm
Weight	24 kg

12.13.2 Permissible loads

Loading of solution bag holder Maximum: 1 solution bag per hook

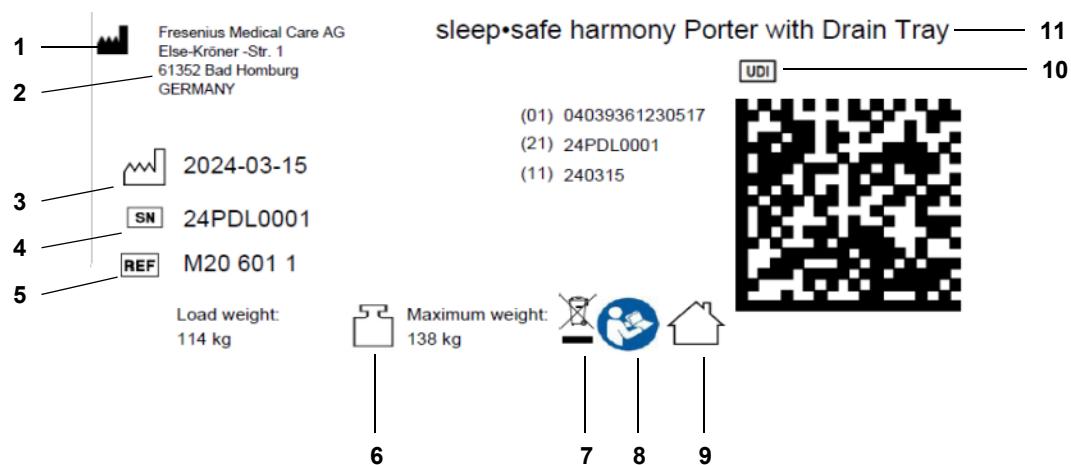
Maximum load capacity of tray 20 kg

Maximum load capacity of drain tray 20 kg

Maximum load capacity of device shelf 25 kg

12.14 Identification label (porter marking)

The identification label shown is only an example. Always go by the information shown on the identification label affixed to the porter itself.



- 1 Manufacturer's symbol
- 2 Manufacturer's address
- 3 Date of manufacture
- 4 Serial number
- 5 Order number
- 6 Maximum total weight
- 7 Separate waste disposal of electrical and electronic equipment.
- 8 Follow Instructions for Use

- 9 Only for indoor use
- 10 Unique Device Identification
- 11 Type identification

12.15 Materials used

- **Plastics and elastomers**

Abbreviation	Material	Used in
ABS	ABS (TSG) Rotec	Housing
ZK/CR	Cellular rubber	Sound insulation
POM	Delrin	Hydraulic pump housing
PA (PA6.6)	Polyamide	Barcode scanner holder
PE	Polyethylene	Container (hydraulic pump) <i>sleep•safe</i> transport case, foam insert for <i>sleep•safe</i> transport case
PES	Polyethersulfone	Heater frame
EPDM	Ethylene propylene diene monomer	Seals, air cushion
PTFE	Polytetrafluoroethylene	Slide bushings
PVC	Polyvinyl chloride	Cable insulation
PP	Polypropylene	Wheels of <i>sleep•safe</i> transport case
	Kapton film	Transformer/electromagnet
	Silicone	Loading tray and machine block coating, cable insulation, seals
	Butyl rubber	Dome membrane
	Epoxy fiberglass	Printed circuit boards, insulating boards
	Keratherm® - Softtherm®	Heat conductor pad for ETX CPU

- **Metals**

Abbreviation	Material	Usage
	Aluminum	Loading tray Machine block, function block and PSU chassis Compressor retaining plate Telescopic handle for <i>sleep•safe</i> transport case
	Iron	Transformer/electromagnet, fer- rite core
	Steel	Sockets, tubes, shielding plates
	Copper	Transformer/electromagnet, plug connectors, cords
	Tin	Plug connectors

- **Glass/ceramics**

Abbreviation	Material	Usage
	Borosilicate glass	Glass cylinder of hydraulic pump, screen plate of display panel
	Ceramics (aluminum oxide, Al ₂ O ₃)	Supports for heating conductors
	Ceramics (aluminum ni- tride AlN)	Mounting plate for heating ele- ment

- **Batteries**

Abbreviation	Material	Usage
	Lithium battery CR2032	PCB LP1450
	Lead-acid battery 12 V (2 x 6 V), 1.3 Ah	Rechargeable battery

- **Auxiliary materials**

Abbreviation	Material	Usage
	Loctite 648, 243, 406, 603, 2701, 595, 5366 UHU-Plus Endfest 300	Bonding adhesive for screws/bolts, drive sprockets, holding frames, temperature sensors
	Top coat: Alexit 346-18 Hardener: Alexit 345-39 Primer: Alexit 343-67 Hardener: Alexit 345-67	Coating system for base enclosure of the housing, lid, display panel, card slot
	Triacetin	Hydraulic fluid
	POLYLUB® GLY 151	Special lubricating grease for loading tray
	Barrierta L55/1	Special lubricating grease for machine block
	UNISILKON L 250 L	Special lubricating grease for loading tray
	Silicone oil	Oil for assembling dome membrane

13 Definitions

13.1 Definitions and terms

Aseptic	Sterile
Autoclave	To sterilize by subjecting to high pressure saturated steam
Dialysis solution	The exchange fluid used for the treatment.
Hypokalemia	Potassium deficiency
Hypovolemia	Decreased blood volume
Patient safe condition	Patient safety clamp closed. Dialysis solution flow from/to the patient stopped.
Pediatrics	Medical care of infants, children, and adolescents
Peritonitis	Inflammation of the peritoneum
Tidal	Cyclic inflow and outflow with permitted residual volume in patient's peritoneal cavity

13.2 Abbreviations

CCPD	Continuous Cyclic Peritoneal Dialysis
IPD	Intermittent Peritoneal Dialysis
MA	Maintenance procedures
NIPD	Nightly Intermittent Peritoneal Dialysis
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
SVHC	Substance of Very High Concern

13.3 Symbols

Symbol	Description
	General warning
IP21	Degree of protection against ingress of foreign bodies and liquids 2: Protection against touch and foreign bodies with a diameter greater than 12.5 mm 1: Protection against vertically falling water drops
	Type of applied part (degree of patient protection): Type BF
	Device protection against electric shock: Protection class II
I/O	ON/OFF (power supply)
	On/Off (standby)
	10Base-T Ethernet port (LAN)
	The CE mark documents compliance with the MDD 93/42/EEC. (MDD: medical device directive) Notified body: TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE 0123
	Separate waste disposal of electrical and electronic equipment.
	Alarm output
	Manufacturer's symbol
	Serial number

Symbol	Description
	Equipment code
	Unique Device Identification
	Follow Instructions for Use
	Importer
	Safety seal

13.4 Certificates

The current versions of the EC certificates will be provided by your local service support organization on request.

14 Options

14.1 Paediatric option

Canadian Association of Paediatric Nephrologists (CAPN) recommends that in paediatrics the exchange volume be scaled to the patient's body surface area.

Further information on the Paediatric option is found in the following chapters.

14.1.1 Intended use

14.1.1.1 Intended purpose

(see chapter 2.6 on page 18)

14.1.1.2 Specification of use

(see chapter 2.6 on page 18)

14.1.1.3 Side effects

Peritoneal dialysis therapy carries the risk of an inflammation of the peritoneum (peritonitis). Furthermore, infections of the catheter exit site may occur, which often progress to tunnel infections and, eventually, to peritonitis.

Patients may experience pain during inflow and outflow. Distension and bloating (abdominal pain) may also occur in some patients. Shoulder pains and shortness of breath have also been observed, caused by an elevated diaphragm.

Depending on the dialysis solution used, a fluid-electrolyte imbalance can occur, e.g., potassium deficiency (hypokalemia). If too much fluid is removed during dialysis, this may result in a decreased blood volume (hypovolemia) with attendant diminished blood pressure.

In addition, the following side effects for APD have also been reported:

abdominal wall hernias, peritoneal leaks, and residual renal function (RRF) loss.

The following side effects have been reported in paediatric populations:

Infection-specifically peritonitis and catheter exit –site or tunnel infections; dialysis leakage; pain; hernia; hydrothorax and sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis.

14.1.1.4 Contraindications

This device must not be used on patients with severe chronic inflammatory bowel diseases or large abdominal adhesions.

This device should not be used in paediatric patients with omphalocele, gastroschisis, bladder extrophy, diaphragmatic hernia, or an obliterated peritoneal cavity.

14.1.1.5 Interactions with other systems

(see chapter 2.6 on page 18)

14.1.1.6 Therapy restrictions

(see chapter 2.6 on page 18)

14.1.1.7 Target group

(see chapter 2.6 on page 18)

14.1.2 Operating conditions

(see chapter 9.2 on page 220)

14.1.3 Parameters

(see chapter 12.11 on page 251).

14.1.4 Factory settings

(see chapter 12.12 on page 256)

15 Appendix

15.1 *sleep-safe harmony* icons list

	On / Off key		External key for confirming actions
	Start icon		Open loading tray button
	Service login button		Repeat animation button
	Confirm input button		Discard input button
	Skip operating step button		Return to previous operating step button
	Repeat button		Return to higher-level screen button
	Patient options menu		Device options menu
	Move selection up button		Move selection down button
	Increase value button		Reduce value button
	Icon for Audible signal Off		Icon for safety-relevant message
	Icon for time		Icon for treatment duration
	Icon for patient volume		Icon for volume balance

	Icon for treatment progress		Help button
	Icon for total treatment volume		Icon for please wait
	Icon for inflow		Icon for outflow
	Icon for dwell duration		Icon for cycle (inflow – dwell duration – outflow)
	Icon for standard prescription		Icon for adapted APD prescription
	Icon for Tidal prescription		Icon for basic prescription
	Icon for PD-Plus prescription		Icon for unknown prescription
	Icon for parameter not profiled		Icon for parameter profiled
	Icon for calcium value		Icon for solution (Dialysis solution)
	Icon for glucose concentration		Icon for battery capacity
	Icon for manual outflow		Icon for patient card inserted
	Teddy icon for paediatric treatment		Teddy icon with patient card for patient card inserted with paediatric treatment

15.2 Disconnection with the PIN Reload device

PIN Reload should be used in combination with the "Pause with disconnection" option (see chapter 4.7.2 on page 162).

- Before disconnecting from the device have the following ready:
 - Disinfection cap
 - PIN Reload
 - Face mask
 - Hand disinfectant



- Turn the blue knob on the patient connector clockwise.
- Then firmly push the blue knob into the patient connector.
- Close the white clamp on the catheter extension.



- Insert the patient connector into the organiser.
- Place a new disinfection cap into the holder of the organiser.
- Place the PIN Reload into the other holder of the organiser.



- Put on the face mask.
- Disinfect your hands and dry them carefully.



- Unscrew and discard the closing cap of the new disinfection cap.
- Unscrew the catheter extension system connector from the patient connector on the *sleep•safe* set.
- Screw the catheter extension system connector with the PIN firmly onto the new disinfection cap.



- Unscrew the PIN Reload device and screw it onto the patient connector.



- Pull the closed catheter extension straight (without turning it) out of the organizer.

15.3 Connection with the PIN Reload device



- Ensure that the patient connector (1) sits firmly in the organiser and that it is securely closed with the PIN Reload (2).
- Remove the catheter extension from your clothing.
- Wash and dry your hands thoroughly according to the instructions of the PD center.
- Place the catheter extension into the holder of the organiser.



➤ Put on the face mask.

➤ Disinfect your hands.



➤ Push the syringe plunger in fully to place the PIN into the patient connector.

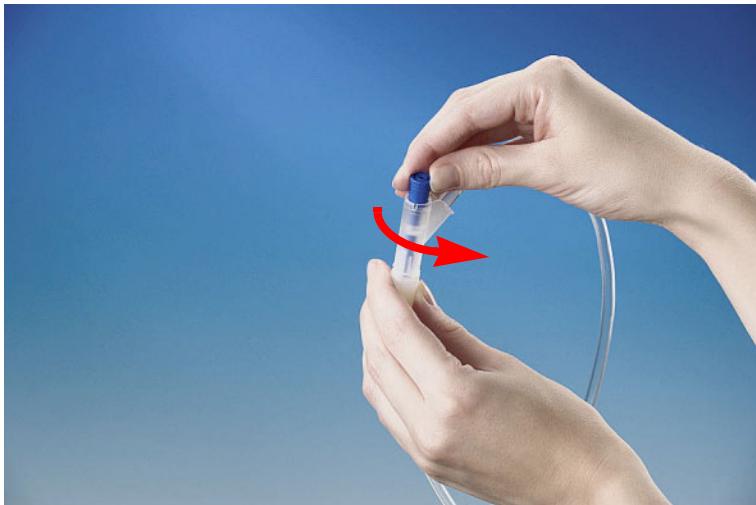


➤ Unscrew the empty PIN Reload from the patient connector and discard.

➤ Visually check that the PIN was released correctly. If not, repeat the procedure with a new PIN Reload device.



- Unscrew the catheter extension system connector from the disinfection cap.
- Screw the catheter extension system connector directly onto the patient connector on the line set.
- Open the white clamp on the catheter extension.



- Remove the patient connector from the organizer.
- Turn the blue knob counterclockwise to avoid an unintended release of the PIN.
- Continue your treatment.

15.4 Instructions on the use of "free software"

Contents

- A. Peritoneal dialysis device – "Free software"
- B. Note required according to German Medical Devices Act
- C. Information and remarks on the free software contained in the *sleep-safe harmony*

A. Peritoneal dialysis device – "Free software"

In addition to other software, the peritoneal dialysis device contains what is called "free software" which is subject to license conditions deviating from those of the proprietary software protected for Fresenius Medical Care and their licensors.

Some of the license conditions pertaining to such free software provide that Fresenius Medical Care is authorized to distribute the peritoneal dialysis device only if the accompanying documentation contains special information and notes, supplies license conditions and/or provides the source code of such free software. Fresenius Medical Care meets these requirements by providing the copyright notices, remarks and license texts contained in Section C. below. Please note that, if such information is printed in two languages, the English version has priority.

However, the privileges granted by copyright according to Section C. and the license texts contained therein, which relate to such free software, do not include the right to make modifications to the peritoneal dialysis device and subsequently continue use of the device with these modifications. On the contrary, the German Medical Devices Act prohibits any further operation of the peritoneal dialysis device once the software contained therein has been modified, because any medical device may only be operated in the form certified. For this reason, Section B. contains an appropriate note. In such a case, Fresenius Medical Care will stop any further technical support for the device involved. In addition, such modifications and/or manipulations may result in the extinction of warranty claims against Fresenius Medical Care or other vendors of the peritoneal dialysis device in the event a claim has arisen or might arise in respect thereto. Any utilization of the free software contained in the peritoneal dialysis device in a manner other than that required during proper operation of the system will be solely at your own risk.

Please also note that the powers listed in Section C. apply only to the "free software" mentioned therein. Any other software contained in the peritoneal dialysis device is protected by copyright for the benefit of Fresenius and their licensors and may be used only as intended for the peritoneal dialysis device.

Both the GNU General Public License (GPL) and the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) are supplied with this device. You can also download these license conditions from the Internet.

For GPL, please refer to: <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>
For LGPL, please refer to: <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/lesser.html>

B. Note required according to German Medical Devices Act

This medical device has been certified together with the Wind River Linux 9 operating system software. Any modification to the software contained in this medical device, including the operating system software, may result in the medical device losing its conformity with the regulations of the German Medical Devices Act and in losing its right to bear the CE mark. Anyone operating a medical device without a valid CE mark according to the Medical Device Directive 93/42/EEC is liable to be prosecuted. According to Section 41 MPG (Medizinproduktegesetz, German Medical Devices Act), he or she may be sentenced to up to one year of imprisonment or may be fined. In addition, anyone modifying the software contained in this medical device or allowing such a modification will also be subject to product liability against third parties who might be injured.

C. Information and remarks on the free software contained in the peritoneal dialysis device

alsa-lib:

GPLv2.1 & GPLv2

Copyright (c) 2003 by Abramo Bagnara <abramo@alsa-project.org>

alsa-utils

GPLv2

base-files

GPLv2

base-passwd

GPLv2

bash

GPLv2

busybox

GPLv2 & bzip2

Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward (libbzip2)

bzip2

bzip2

Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward

ca-certificates

GPLv2

2003 Fumitoshi UKAI <ukai@debian.or.jp>

2009 Philipp Kern <pkern@debian.org>

2011 Michael Shuler <michael@pbandjelly.org>

cairo

GPLv2.1

canutils

GPLv2

coreutils

GPLv2

curl
 MIT
 Copyright (c) 1996 - 2016, Daniel Stenberg

dropbear
 MIT & BSD-3-Clause & BSD-2-Clause & PD
 Copyright (c) 2002-2015 Matt Johnston
 Copyright (c) 2004 Mihnea Stoenescu
 Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen (openssh files)
 Copyright 1997-2003 Simon Tatham (PuTTY)
 Copyright 2008, Google Inc. (curve25519-donna)

eudev
 GPLv2 & LGPLv2.1

expat
 MIT
 Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software
 Center Ltd and Clark Cooper
 Copyright (c) 2001-2016 Expat maintainers

fontconfig
 MIT-style & MIT & PD
 Copyright © 2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2006,2007 Keith Packard
 Copyright © 2005 Patrick Lam
 Copyright © 2009 Roozbeh Pournader
 Copyright © 2008,2009 Red Hat, Inc.
 Copyright © 2008 Danilo Šegan
 Copyright © 2012 Google, Inc

freetype
 FreeType
 Copyright 1996-2002, 2006 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

gcc-runtime
 GPLv3-with-GCC-exception

gd
 GD
 see license text for detailed copyright information

gdbm
 GPLv2

glib-2.0
 GPLv2 & BSD & PD
 Copyright (C) 1998 Tim Janik (gmodule)
 Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Peter Matis, Spencer Kimball and Josh MacDonald (glib)
 Copyright (c) 1997-2012 University of Cambridge (pcre)

glibc
 GPLv2.1
 Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer

glibc-locale
 GPLv2 & LGPLv2.1

gmp
 GPLv2

gnuplot
 gnuplot
 Copyright 1986 - 1993, 1998, 2004 Thomas Williams, Colin Kelley

gnutls
 GPLv2.1

harfbuzz
 MIT
 Copyright © 2010,2011,2012 Google, Inc.
 Copyright © 2012 Mozilla Foundation
 Copyright © 2011 Codethink Limited
 Copyright © 2008,2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)
 Copyright © 2009 Keith Stibley
 Copyright © 2009 Martin Hosken and SIL International
 Copyright © 2007 Chris Wilson
 Copyright © 2006 Behdad Esfahbod
 Copyright © 2005 David Turner
 Copyright © 2004,2007,2008,2009,2010 Red Hat, Inc. Copyright © 1998-2004 David Turner and Werner Lemberg

icu
 icu
 Copyright (c) 1995-2012 International Business Machines

init-ifupdown
 GPLv2
 Copyright 1994-2010 Peter Tobias, Anthony Towns and Marco d'Itri

initscripts
 GPLv2

iproute2
 GPLv2

iptables

GPLv2

Copyright 2000-2002 by the netfilter coreteam <coreteam@netfilter.org>
Paul 'Rusty' Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>
Marc Boucher <marc+nf@mbsi.ca>
James Morris <jmorris@intercode.com.au>
Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
Jozsef Kadlecik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>

kbd

GPLv2

Copyright (C) 1992 Rickard E. Faith
Copyright (C) 1993 Risto Kankunen
Copyright (C) 1993 Eugene G. Crosser
Copyright (C) 1994 H. Peter Anvin
Copyright (C) 1994-1999 Andries E. Brouwer
Copyright (C) 1994 by Jon Tombs
Copyright (C) 2011 Alexey Gladkov
Copyright (C) 2011 Canonical Ltd.
Copyright (C) 1994-1998 Michael K. Johnson
Copyright (C) 2002-2006 Dmitry V. Levin

kmod

LGPLv2

libffi

MIT

Copyright (c) 1996-2014 Anthony Green, Red Hat, Inc and others.

libgcc

GPLv3-with-GCC-exception

libidn

GPLv2.1

Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson

libjpeg-turbo

BSD-3-Clause

Copyright (C) 1991-1997, Thomas G. Lane.

Modified 2013 by Guido Vollbeding.

libjpeg-turbo Modifications:

Copyright (C) 2010-2011, 2013-2016, D. R. Commander.

Copyright (C) 2015, Google, Inc.

libpam

BSD

libpcre

BSD

Copyright (c) 1997-2016 University of Cambridge

Copyright(c) 2010-2016 Zoltan Herczeg

Copyright (c) 2007-2012, Google Inc.

libpng

Libpng

see license text for detailed copyright information

libsocketcan

GPLv2.1

Copyright (C) 2009 Luotao Fu <l.fu@pengutronix.de>

libusb1

GPLv2.1

libx11

MIT & MIT-style & BSD

see license text for detailed copyright information the license text is printed in subsection 6.21

libxau

MIT-style

Copyright 1988, 1993, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

libxcb

MIT

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett

libxdmcp

MIT-style

Copyright 1989, 1998 The Open Group

libxext

MIT-style

see license text for detailed copyright information the license text is printed in subsection 6.22

libxft

MIT

Copyright © 2001,2003 Keith Packard

libxrender

MIT-style

Copyright © 2001,2003 Keith Packard Copyright © 2000 SuSE, Inc.

lighttpd
 BSD
 Copyright (c) 2004, Jan Kneschke, incremental

linux-windriver
 GPLv2

mingetty
 GPLv2

modutils-initscripts
 PD

ncurses
 MIT
 Copyright (c) 1999-2004,2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

netbase
 GPLv2
 Copyright 1994-2010 Peter Tobias, Anthony Towns and Marco d'Itri

nettle
 GPLv2
 Copyright (C) 2011 Niels Möller
 Copyright (C) 2010, 2011 Simon Josefsson
 Copyright (C) 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

openssh
 BSD
 see license text for detailed copyright information the license text is printed in subsection 6.23

openssl
 openssl
 see license text for detailed copyright information the license text is printed in subsection 6.17

opkg-utils
 GPLv2
 Copyright (C) 2001 Alexander S. Guy <a7r@andern.org>

os-release
 MIT

packagegroup-core-boot
 MIT

pango
 GPLv2

pixman
 MIT & MIT-style & PD
 Copyright 1987, 1988, 1989, 1998 The Open Group
 Copyright 1987, 1988, 1989 Digital Equipment Corporation
 Copyright 1999, 2004, 2008 Keith Packard
 Copyright 2000 SuSE, Inc.
 Copyright 2000 Keith Packard, member of The XFree86 Project, Inc.
 Copyright 2004, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Red Hat, Inc.
 Copyright 2004 Nicholas Miell
 Copyright 2005 Lars Knoll & Zack Rusin, Trolltech
 Copyright 2005 Trolltech AS
 Copyright 2007 Luca Barbato
 Copyright 2008 Aaron Plattner, NVIDIA Corporation
 Copyright 2008 Rodrigo Kumpera
 Copyright 2008 André Tupinambá
 Copyright 2008 Mozilla Corporation
 Copyright 2008 Frederic Plourde
 Copyright 2009, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
 Copyright 2009, 2010 Nokia Corporation

pointercal
 MIT

python
 PSFv2

readline
 GPLv2

run-postinsts
 MIT

shadow
 BSD
 Copyright (c) 1989 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh
 Copyright (c) 1996 - 2000, Marek Michalekiewicz
 Copyright (c) 2001 - 2006, Tomasz Kloczko
 Copyright (c) 2007 - 2011, Nicolas François

shadow-security
 MIT

sysvinit
 GPLv2
 Copyright (C) 1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg

sysvinit-inittab
GPLv2

tiff
BSD-2-Clause
Copyright (c) 1988-1997 Sam Leffler
Copyright (c) 1991-1997 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

tslib
GPLv2

u-boot
GPLv2

update-rc.d
GPLv2
Copyright (c) 2003, 2004 Phil Blundell

util-linux
GPLv2 & LGPLv2.1 & BSD

wr-init
MIT

xerces-c
Apache-2.0

xz
PD

zlib
Zlib
Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

1. Apache-2.0

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
 (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
 (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
 (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work. To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

2. BSD

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

3. BSD-2-Clause

The FreeBSD Copyright

Copyright 1992-2010 The FreeBSD Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE FREEBSD PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FREEBSD PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of the FreeBSD Project.

4. BSD-3-Clause

Copyright (c) <YEAR>, <OWNER> All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the <ORGANIZATION> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

5. bzip2

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org

bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010

6. FreeType

The FreeType Project LICENSE

2006-Jan-27

Copyright 1996-2002, 2006 by

David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemburg

Introduction

The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive packages; some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine, various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate to, the FreeType Project.

This license applies to all files found in such packages, and which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs, documentation and makefiles, at the very least.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

- o We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be interested in any kind of bug reports. ('as is' distribution)
- o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. ('royalty-free' usage)
- o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the FreeType code. ('credits')

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products. We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and assume no liability related to The FreeType Project.

Finally, many people asked us for a preferred form for a credit/disclaimer to use in compliance with this license. We thus encourage you to use the following text:

Portions of this software are copyright @ <year> The FreeType Project (www.freetype.org). All rights reserved.

Please replace <year> with the value from the FreeType version you actually use.

Legal Terms

0. Definitions

Throughout this license, the terms 'package', 'FreeType Project', and 'FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg) as the 'FreeType Project', be they named as alpha, beta or final release.

'You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where 'using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a 'program' or 'executable'. This program is referred to as 'a program using the FreeType engine'.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its

original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

The FreeType Project is copyright (C) 1996-2000 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg. All rights reserved except as specified below.

1. No Warranty

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT.

2. Redistribution

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and

sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file ('FTL.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files.

o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part of the work of the FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your documentation, though this isn't mandatory.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

3. Advertising

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation or advertising materials: 'FreeType Project', 'FreeType Engine', 'FreeType library', or 'FreeType Distribution'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

4. Contacts

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

o freetype@nongnu.org

Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as future and wanted additions to the library and distribution. If you are looking for support, start in this list if you haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

o freetype-devel@nongnu.org

Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues, specific licenses, porting, etc.

Our home page can be found at

<http://www.freetype.org>

7. GD

Portions copyright 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 by Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory. Funded under Grant P41-RR02188 by the National Institutes of Health.

Portions copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 by Boutell.Com, Inc.

Portions relating to GD2 format copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Philip Warner.

Portions relating to PNG copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Greg Roelofs.

Portions relating to gdttf.c copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 John Ellson (ellson@lucent.com).

Portions relating to gdft.c copyright 2001, 2002 John Ellson (ellson@lucent.com).

Portions copyright 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Pierre-Alain Joye (pierre@libgd.org).

Portions relating to JPEG and to color quantization copyright 2000, 2001, 2002, Doug Becker and copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, Thomas G. Lane. This software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group. See the file README-JPEG.TXT for more information.

Portions relating to WBMP copyright 2000, 2001, 2002 Maurice Szmurlo and Johan Van den Brande.

Permission has been granted to copy, distribute and modify gd in any context without fee, including a commercial application, provided that this notice is present in user-accessible supporting documentation.

This does not affect your ownership of the derived work itself, and the intent is to assure proper credit for the authors of gd, not to interfere with your productive use of gd. If you have questions, ask. "Derived works" includes all programs that utilize the library. Credit must be given in user-accessible documentation.

This software is provided "AS IS." The copyright holders disclaim all warranties, either express or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to this code and accompanying documentation.

Although their code does not appear in gd, the authors wish to thank David Koblas, David Rowley, and Hutchison Avenue Software Corporation for their prior contributions.

8. gnuplot

Copyright 1986 - 1993, 1998, 2004 Thomas Williams, Colin Kelley

Permission to use, copy, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

Permission to modify the software is granted, but not the right to distribute the complete modified source code. Modifications are to be distributed as patches to the released version. Permission to distribute binaries produced by compiling modified sources is granted, provided you

1. distribute the corresponding source modifications from the released version in the form of a patch file along with the binaries,
2. add special version identification to distinguish your version in addition to the base release version number,
3. provide your name and address as the primary contact for the support of your modified version, and
4. retain our contact information in regard to use of the base software.

Permission to distribute the released version of the source code along with corresponding source modifications in the form of a patch file is granted with same provisions 2 through 4 for binary distributions.

This software is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty to the extent permitted by applicable law.

9. GPLv2

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the program's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) yyyy name of author

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details

type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c` for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w` and `show c` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w` and `show c`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright
interest in the program 'Gnomovision'
(which makes passes at compilers) written
by James Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

10. GPLv3-with-GCC-exception

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright © 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

* a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

* b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

* c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

* d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

* a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

* b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

* c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

* d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

* e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

* a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

* b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

* c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

* d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

* e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

* f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

GCC RUNTIME LIBRARY EXCEPTION Version 3.1, 31 March 2009

General information:

<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gcc-exception.html>
Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
This GCC Runtime Library Exception ("Exception") is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3"). It applies to a given file (the "Runtime Library") that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.
When you use GCC to compile a program, GCC may combine portions of certain GCC header files and runtime libraries with the compiled program. The purpose of this Exception is to allow compilation of non-GPL (including proprietary) programs to use, in this way, the header files and runtime libraries covered by this Exception.

0. Definitions.

A file is an "Independent Module" if it either requires the Runtime Library for execution after a Compilation Process, or makes use of an interface provided by the Runtime Library, but is not otherwise based on the Runtime Library.

"GCC" means a version of the GNU Compiler Collection, with or without modifications, governed by version 3 (or a specified later version) of the GNU General Public License (GPL) with the option of using any subsequent versions published by the FSF.

"GPL-compatible Software" is software whose conditions of propagation, modification and use would permit combination with GCC in accord with the license of GCC.
"Target Code" refers to output from any compiler for a real or virtual target processor architecture, in executable form or suitable for input to an assembler, loader, linker and/or execution phase. Notwithstanding that, Target Code does not include data in any format that is used as a compiler intermediate representation, or used for producing a compiler intermediate representation.

The "Compilation Process" transforms code entirely represented in non-intermediate languages designed for human-written code, and/or in Java Virtual Machine byte code, into Target Code. Thus, for example, use of source code generators and preprocessors need not be considered part of the Compilation Process, since the Compilation Process can be understood as starting with the output of the generators or preprocessors.

A Compilation Process is "Eligible" if it is done using GCC, alone or with other GPL-compatible software, or if it is done without using any work based on GCC. For example, using non-GPL-compatible Software to optimize any GCC intermediate representations would not qualify as an Eligible Compilation Process.

1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate a work of Target Code formed by combining the Runtime Library with Independent Modules, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3, provided that all Target Code was generated by Eligible Compilation Processes. You may then convey such a combination under terms of your choice, consistent with the licensing of the Independent Modules.

2. No Weakening of GCC Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of GCC.

11. ICU

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1995-2012 International Business Machines Corporation and others

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

12. GPLv2

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

13. GPLv2.1

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

14. Libpng

This copy of the libpng notices is provided for your convenience. In case of any discrepancy between this copy and the notices in the file png.h that is included in the libpng distribution, the latter shall prevail.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following this sentence.

This code is released under the libpng license.

libpng versions 1.2.6, August 15, 2004, through 1.4.5, December 9, 2010, are Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2010 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.2.5 with the following individual added to the list of Contributing Authors

Cosmin Truta

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.5 - October 3, 2002, are

Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6 with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors

Simon-Pierre Cadieux

Eric S. Raymond

Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with the user.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane

Glenn Randers-Pehrson

Willem van Schaik

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger

Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

John Bowler

Kevin Bracey

Sam Bushell

Magnus Holmgren

Greg Roelofs

Tom Tanner

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are

Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors" is defined as the following set of individuals:

Andreas Dilger

Dave Martindale

Guy Eric Schalnat

Paul Schmidt

Tim Wegner

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.

A "png_get_copyright" function is available, for convenient use in "about" boxes and the like:

```
printf("%s",png_get_copyright(NULL));
```

Also, the PNG logo (in PNG format, of course) is supplied in the files "pngbar.png" and "pngbar.jpg" (88x31) and "pngnow.png" (98x31).

Libpng is OSI Certified Open Source Software. OSI Certified Open Source is a certification mark of the Open Source Initiative.

Glenn Randers-Pehrson
glenrp at users.sourceforge.net
December 9, 2010

15. MIT

MIT License

Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

16. MIT-style

equals 6.15 MIT

17. openssl

LICENSE ISSUES

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

OpenSSL License

Copyright (c) 1998-2016 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:
"This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.
6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:
"This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

Original SSLeay License

Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com) All rights reserved.

This package is an SSL implementation written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).

The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, Ihash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.

If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
"This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-).
4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
"This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution licence [including the GNU Public Licence.]

18. PD

There is no generic license text for the public domain license.

19. PSFv2

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at

<http://www.pythontools.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

20. zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

21. libx11

The following is the 'standard copyright' agreed upon by most contributors, and is currently the canonical license preferred by the X.Org Foundation. This is a slight variant of the common MIT license form published by the Open Source Initiative at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>

Copyright holders of new code should use this license statement where possible, and insert their name to this list. Please sort by surname for people, and by the full name for other entities (e.g. Juliusz Chroboczek sorts before Intel Corporation sorts before Daniel Stone).

See each individual source file or directory for the license that applies to that file.

Copyright (C) 2003-2006,2008 Jamey Sharp, Josh Triplett

Copyright © 2009 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright 1990-1992,1999,2000,2004,2009,2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates.

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The following licenses are 'legacy' - usually MIT/X11 licenses with the name of the copyright holder(s) in the license statement:

Copyright 1984-1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1994, 1996 X Consortium

Copyright 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by

Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the names of Digital and Tektronix not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this documentation without specific, written prior permission. Digital and Tektronix makes no representations about the suitability of this documentation for any purpose.

It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1999-2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FREE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Free Software Foundation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the

Free Software Foundation.

Code and supporting documentation (c) Copyright 1990 1991 Tektronix, Inc.

All Rights Reserved

This file is a component of an X Window System-specific implementation of Xcms based on the TekColor Color Management System. TekColor is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. The term "TekHVC" designates a particular color space that is the subject of U.S. Patent No. 4,985,853 (equivalent foreign patents pending).

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, sell, and otherwise distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee, provided that:

1. This copyright, permission, and disclaimer notice is reproduced in all copies of this software and any modification thereof and in supporting documentation;
2. Any color-handling application which displays TekHVC color coordinates identifies these as TekHVC color coordinates in any interface that displays these coordinates and in any associated documentation;
3. The term "TekHVC" is always used, and is only used, in association with the mathematical derivations of the TekHVC Color Space, including those provided in this file and any equivalent pathways and mathematical derivations, regardless of digital (e.g., floating point or integer) representation.

Tektronix makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" and with all faults.

TEKTRONIX DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES APPLICABLE TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL TEKTRONIX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(c) Copyright 1995 FUJITSU LIMITED

This is source code modified by FUJITSU LIMITED under the Joint Development Agreement for the CDE/Motif PST.

Copyright 1992 by Oki Technosystems Laboratory, Inc.

Copyright 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OKI TECHNO SYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OKI TECHNO SYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1995 David E. Wexelblat. All rights reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DAVID E. WEXELBLAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of David E. Wexelblat shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from David E. Wexelblat.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name OMRON not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by

Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc

Rewritten for X.org by Chris Lee <clee@freedesktop.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Chris Lee makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. It is provided ``as-is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

Copyright 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital, FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1995 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED, FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMER ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC., FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1987, 1988, 1990, 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation,
Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1993 by SunSoft, Inc.
Copyright 1999-2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SunSoft Inc. AND Bruno Haible DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SunSoft, Inc. OR Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca.,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Wyse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

WYSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1986, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM OR THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium or of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium and the XFree86 Project.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation
 Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
 Copyright 1993 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, AND OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OR OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca,
 Copyright 1987 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND WYSE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL OR WYSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991, 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.
 Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2006 Josh Triplett

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

(c) Copyright 1996 by Sebastien Marineau and Holger Veit
 <marineau@genie.uottawa.ca>
 <Holger.Veit@gmd.de>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL HOLGER VEIT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Sebastien Marineau or Holger Veit shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Holger Veit or Sebastien Marineau.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation
 Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation
 Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.
 Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation
 Copyright 1993, 1994 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Bruno Haible makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Bruno Haible DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2009, Troy D. Hanson

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright IBM Corporation 1993

All Rights Reserved

License to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of IBM not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS, AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS, IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, AND NTT, DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, OR NTT, BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

22. libxext

Copyright 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright (c) 1996 Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Digital Equipment Corporation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Digital Equipment Corporation.

Copyright (c) 1997 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992 Network Computing Devices

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of NCD. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. NCD. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

NCD. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NCD. BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991,1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts, and Olivetti Research Limited, Cambridge, England.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital or Olivetti not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND OLIVETTI DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THEY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1986, 1987, 1988 by Hewlett-Packard Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Hewlett-Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 Hewlett-Packard Company

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Hewlett-Packard Company shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the Hewlett-Packard Company.

Copyright Digital Equipment Corporation, 1996

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Digital Equipment Corporation makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. This documentation is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1999, 2005, 2006, 2013, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1989 X Consortium, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corporation.
Copyright (c) 1992 X Consortium, Inc. and Intergraph Corporation.
Copyright (c) 1993 X Consortium, Inc. and Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 X Consortium, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Company.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Digital Equipment Corporation, Intergraph Corporation, Silicon Graphics, Hewlett-Packard, and the X Consortium make no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. This documentation is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

23. openssh

This file is part of the OpenSSH software.

The licences which components of this software fall under are as follows. First, we will summarize and say that all components are under a BSD licence, or a licence more free than that.

OpenSSH contains no GPL code.

1)

Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen <ylo@cs.hut.fi>, Espoo, Finland
* All rights reserved

* As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software
* can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this
* software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is
* incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be
* called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell".

[Tatu continues]

* However, I am not implying to give any licenses to any patents or
* copyrights held by third parties, and the software includes parts that
* are not under my direct control. As far as I know, all included
* source code is used in accordance with the relevant license agreements
* and can be used freely for any purpose (the GNU license being the most
* restrictive); see below for details.

[However, none of that term is relevant at this point in time. All of these restrictively licenced software components which he talks about have been removed from OpenSSH, i.e.,

- RSA is no longer included, found in the OpenSSL library
- IDEA is no longer included, its use is deprecated
- DES is now external, in the OpenSSL library
- GMP is no longer used, and instead we call BN code from OpenSSL
- Zlib is now external, in a library
- The make-ssh-known-hosts script is no longer included
- TSS has been removed
- MD5 is now external, in the OpenSSL library
- RC4 support has been replaced with ARC4 support from OpenSSL
- Blowfish is now external, in the OpenSSL library

[The licence continues]

Note that any information and cryptographic algorithms used in this software are publicly available on the Internet and at any major bookstore, scientific library, and patent office worldwide. More information can be found e.g. at "<http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto>".

The legal status of this program is some combination of all these permissions and restrictions. Use only at your own responsibility. You will be responsible for any legal consequences yourself; I am not making any claims whether possessing or using this is legal or not in your country, and I am not taking any responsibility on your behalf.

NO WARRANTY

BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY

FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

2)

The 32-bit CRC compensation attack detector in deattack.c was contributed by CORE SDI S.A. under a BSD-style license.

* Cryptographic attack detector for ssh - source code

* Copyright (c) 1998 CORE SDI S.A., Buenos Aires, Argentina.

* All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary
 * forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that
 * this copyright notice is retained.
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
 * WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CORE SDI S.A. BE
 * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR
 * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR MISUSE OF THIS
 * SOFTWARE.

* Ariel Futoransky <futo@core-sdi.com>
 * <<http://www.core-sdi.com>>

3) ssh-keyscan was contributed by David Mazieres under a BSD-style license.

* Copyright 1995, 1996 by David Mazieres <dm@lcs.mit.edu>.
 * Modification and redistribution in source and binary forms is
 * permitted provided that due credit is given to the author and the
 * OpenBSD project by leaving this copyright notice intact.

4) The Rijndael implementation by Vincent Rijmen, Antoon Bosselaers and Paulo Barreto is in the public domain and distributed with the following license:

* @version 3.0 (December 2000)
 * Optimised ANSI C code for the Rijndael cipher (now AES)
 * @author Vincent Rijmen <vincent.rijmen@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>
 * @author Antoon Bosselaers <antoon.bosselaers@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>
 * @author Paulo Barreto <paulo.barreto@terra.com.br>
 * This code is hereby placed in the public domain.
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS
 * OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
 * WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
 * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
 * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT

OF
 * SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
 * BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
 * WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,
 * EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

5)

One component of the ssh source code is under a 3-clause BSD license, held by the University of California, since we pulled these parts from original Berkeley code.

* Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * without specific prior written permission.
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.

6)

Remaining components of the software are provided under a standard 2-term BSD licence with the following names as copyright holders:

Markus Friedl
 Theo de Raadt
 Niels Provos
 Dug Song
 Aaron Campbell
 Damien Miller

Kevin Steves
Daniel Kouril
Wesley Griffin
Per Allansson
Nils Nordman
Simon Wilkinson

Portable OpenSSH additionally includes code from the following copyright holders, also under the 2-term BSD license:

Ben Lindstrom
Tim Rice
Andre Lucas
Chris Adams
Corinna Vinschen
Cray Inc.
Denis Parker
Gert Doering
Jakob Schlyter
Jason Downs
Juha Yrjölä
Michael Stone
Networks Associates Technology, Inc.
Solar Designer
Todd C. Miller
Wayne Schroeder
William Jones
Darren Tucker
Sun Microsystems
The SCO Group
Daniel Walsh
Red Hat, Inc
Simon Vallet / Genoscope

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

8) Portable OpenSSH contains the following additional licenses:

a) md5crypt.c, md5crypt.h
* "THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42):
* <phk@login.dknet.dk> wrote this file. As long as you retain this
* notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet
* some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a
* beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp
b) snprintf replacement
* Copyright Patrick Powell 1995
* This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell
* (papowell@astart.com) It may be used for any purpose as long as this
* notice remains intact on all source code distributions

c) Compatibility code (openbsd-compat)
Apart from the previously mentioned licenses, various pieces of code
in the openbsd-compat/ subdirectory are licensed as follows:

Some code is licensed under a 3-term BSD license, to the following copyright holders:

Todd C. Miller
Theo de Raadt
Damien Miller
Eric P. Allman
The Regents of the University of California
Constantin S. Sintsov

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * without specific prior written permission.
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.

Some code is licensed under an ISC-style license, to the following copyright holders:

Internet Software Consortium.

Todd C. Miller
 Reyk Floeter
 Chad Mynhier

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL
 * WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
 * OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
 * CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Some code is licensed under a MIT-style license to the following copyright holders:

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a *
 * copy of this software and associated documentation files (the *
 * "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including *
 * without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, *
 * distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell *
 * copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is *
 * furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: *
 *
 * The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included *
 * in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. *
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS *
 * OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF *
 * MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. *
 * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, *
 * DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR *
 * OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR *
 * THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. *
 *
 * Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright *
 * holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the *
 * sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written *
 * authorization. *****/

\$OpenBSD: LICENCE,v 1.19 2004/08/30 09:18:08 markus Exp \$

24. Boost Software License

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

15.5 Training Record

Scope, purpose

The responsible organisation is responsible for proper user training. Training is based on the Instructions for Use and, if present, the enclosed Additional Sheets. The manufacturer recommends using this Training Record to document the operator instruction performed.

Significance of the warnings

Observing all warnings in the Instructions for Use is essential for using the device safely. Instruction must be given on all warnings in the Instructions for Use.

● Explanations on the Training Record report

General information

- The report heading records the circumstances of user training.
- The report footer records the trainer and participants.
- The chapters of the Instructions for Use are listed on separate lines up to the second level.

Y/N/NA

- /- Chapter required for proper training.
- / Chapter recommended for proper training.
- /- If option is available: Chapter required for proper training.
- // If option is available: Chapter recommended for proper training.

➤ Record the instruction of the relevant content and warnings completed by marking in field **Y**.

➤ Record chapters or options that have not been instructed with in field **N**.

➤ Record unavailable options with in field **NA**.

 FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE		Training Record	sleep-safe harmony
Customer name:		Start date:	
Address:		End date:	
		Software version:	3.1
		Serial number:	
Description			Y/N/NA
1 Index			
2 Important information			
2.1 How to use the Instructions for Use			<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
2.2 Significance of warnings			<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-

Description	Y/N/NA
2.3 Significance of notes	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
2.4 Significance of tips	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
2.5 Brief description	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
2.6 Intended use	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
2.7 Considerations for working on the device	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
2.8 Expected service life	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
2.9 Duties of the responsible organization	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
2.10 User responsibility	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
2.11 Disclaimer of liability	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
2.12 Warnings	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
2.13 SVHC (REACH)	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
2.14 Data protection	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
2.15 Addresses	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
3 Design	
3.1 Views	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
3.2 User interface	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
3.3 General procedure for entering parameters	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
3.4 Selecting and editing options or parameters	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
3.5 Profiling	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
3.6 Description of the tubing system	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
4 Operation	
4.1 Switching on the device	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
4.2 Preparing for treatment	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
4.3 Starting the treatment	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
4.4 Terminating treatment	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
4.5 Special operational features of the sleep•safe harmony	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
4.6 Options / changing data prior to treatment	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
4.7 Therapy options during treatment	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
4.8 Performing a PD-Plus treatment	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
4.9 Using the device with the porter	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
5 Alarm processing	
5.1 Screen layout	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
5.2 Resetting the audible alarm	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
5.3 Colour identification of the screen messages	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
5.4 Screen messages	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
5.5 Premature termination of a treatment after a system error / device fault	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
5.6 Emergency shutdown	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
5.7 Power failure	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
5.8 Screen failure	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
6 Cleaning/disinfection	
6.1 Cleaning	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
7 Functional description	
7.1 Description of functional procedures	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
7.2 Therapy types	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
7.3 Therapy options	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
8 Consumables, accessories, additional equipment	
8.1 To be observed in the "Consumables, accessories, additional equipment" chapter	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
8.2 Consumables	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
8.3 Accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
8.4 Additional equipment	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
8.5 Device	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
9 Installation	
9.1 Connection requirements	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
9.2 Installation requirements	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
9.3 Setting up the sleep•safe harmony	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
9.4 Mounting the porter	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
9.5 Installation after shipment / transport outside of buildings	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
10 Transport/storage	
10.1 Transport within buildings	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
10.2 Shipment/transport outside of buildings	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
10.3 Storage	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
10.4 Environmental compatibility/disposal	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
11 Technical safety checks/maintenance procedures	
11.1 Important information on the technical safety checks / maintenance procedures	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
12 Specifications	
12.1 Dimensions and weight	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-

Description	Y/N/NA
12.2 Identification label (sleep•safe harmony product marking)	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
12.3 Electrical safety	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
12.4 Electrical power supply	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
12.5 Fuses	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
12.6 Information on electromagnetic compatibility	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
12.7 Operating conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
12.8 Storage conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
12.9 External connection options	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/-
12.10 Batteries	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
12.11 Parameters	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
12.12 Factory settings	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
12.13 Porter	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
12.14 Identification label (porter marking)	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
12.15 Materials used	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
13 Definitions	
13.1 Definitions and terms	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
13.2 Abbreviations	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
13.3 Symbols	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
13.4 Certificates	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
14 Options	
14.1 Paediatric option	<input type="checkbox"/> /-/ <input type="checkbox"/>
15 Appendix	
15.1 sleep•safe harmony icons list	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
15.2 Disconnection with the PIN Reload device	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
15.3 Connection with the PIN Reload device	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
15.4 Instructions on the use of "free software"	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
15.5 Training Record	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> /-
Comments:	

Trainer			
Date		Name	Signature
Participant			
Date	Function	Name	Signature

